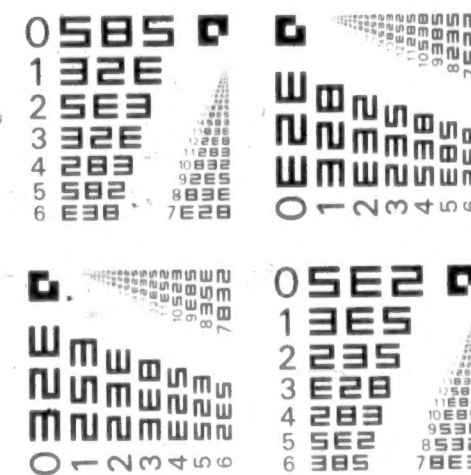


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**790**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 790

Pennsylvania

Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) -  
Second Regiment  
A - B



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants; four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, -Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Company of Matrosses (379)  
     Connecticut (379)  
     Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
     Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
         Line (379)  
     Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
     Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
     Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
     Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
     Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
     Haslet's Regiment (394)  
     Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
     Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
     Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (396)  
     Second Battalion (396)  
     Third Battalion (396)  
     Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
     Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
     Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnell's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
Budd's Regiment (729)  
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
Church's Regiment (731)  
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
Clyde's Regiment (731)  
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
Elmandorff's Company (777)  
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
Harper's Regiment (739)  
Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Glottz's Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:  
 First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

- Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
- Scouts, Militia (903)
- Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (905-907)
- First State Regiment (908-918)
- First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
- Second Brigade (933-938)
- Second Regiment (939-945)
- Second State Regiment (946-950)
- Third Brigade (951)
- Third Regiment (951-956)
- Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
- Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
- Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
- Fourth Regiment (972-977)
- Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
- Fifth Regiment (979-984)
- Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
- Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
- Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
- Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
- Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
- Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
- Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
- Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
- Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
- Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
- Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
- Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
- Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

- Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
- Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
- Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
- Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
- Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
- Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
- Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
- Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
- Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
- Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
- Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
- Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
- General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NOTES ON ROLL 790

There are records reproduced on this roll for the following organizations:

Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County)  
Second Battalion (Westmoreland County)  
Second Regiment

A - B

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

OF

### 2 Battalion (Cumberland County Militia), Pennsylvania. (Revolutionary War.)

#### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

# 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion Cumberland County Militia For

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muster Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Part of a  
Co. of Militia the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
of Cumberland County Militia  
Commanded by Colonel John  
Allison. Now under the care  
of - Jas. Erwin Capt.

I do Declare that the Officers  
& men who appeared this day  
in my Company are Bonafide  
engaged in the service of this  
State & receive pay according to  
the Rank they hold in this Roll  
Likewise the time of entering  
into the present service is ascer-  
tained on the Face of this Roll  
Jas. Erwin Capt.

Allison's Batal. Cumberland County

Mustered This in Capt. Erwin's  
Company - The Capt. one Lieut.  
Two Sergeants & fourteen Privates  
This Muster is taken from the  
sixth of December to the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Booth Day Enclosed

Nathl. Donnell Dep<sup>t</sup> Must.  
Mast.

Reading



2  
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT ~~VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Jno. Jack's*

Co.,

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

2. Battalion Cumberland  
County Militia Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt. Jno.  
Jacks Company of Militia of  
Cumberland Co. Commanded  
by Coll. Jno. M. Allison Jan. 1777

I do Declare on Honor that the  
Officers & men who appeared this  
day in my Company are Bonafide  
Engaged in the service of this  
State & Receive pay according  
to the Rank they hold in this Roll.  
Spikewise the time of entering  
into the present service is ascer-  
tained on the face of this Roll  
John Jack Capt.

\*N.B. Eight Privates joined after  
the muster whose time of entry  
is perfixed to their names.  
Nathl. Donnell.

Mustered they in Capt. Jacks  
Company. The Capt. one Lieut.  
one Sergeant & Twenty one Privates  
This Muster is Taken from the  
Nineteenth of December to the  
2<sup>d</sup> January. Both Days Enclused  
Nathl. Donnell Dep<sup>t</sup> Muster Master.

x

Heawhig



3  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLL**

**— OF —**

**THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS**

*Capt. James Poe's*

**Co.,**

**2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. in Cumberland Co. Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt James  
Poe's Com<sup>d</sup> of Militia of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Battalion in Cumberland Co.  
Commanded by Col. John Allison  
Marched in the Service Dec. 23, 1776

I do Declare on Honour that  
the Officers & Privates who ap-  
peared this Day in my Com<sup>d</sup> pa.  
are Bonfide Engaged in the  
Service of this State & receive  
pay according to the Rank  
they Hold in this Roll. Likewise  
the time of Entering into the  
Present Service is ascertained  
on the Face of this Roll

James Poe Capt

Mustered Then in Capt Poe's  
Com<sup>d</sup> pa. - The Capt. Two Sergts.  
& Eleven Privates. - This muster  
is Taken from the Twentythird  
of December to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January  
1777 Both Days Encluded  
Nath<sup>l</sup>. Donnell Sept. Must. Mast.

Hawling



4  
Anderson, John

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37.2.1.22	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A.

2 Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*John Anderson*

*Private,*

(Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup>, 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov. 1776*

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 23, 1776*

, 17

*Heaving*



5  
Anderson, Oliver

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
22		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Oliver Anderson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days inclusive*, 1774.

Roll dated *Nov. dated*, 17.

Remarks: *Entered into Service*  
*Dec. 6, 1774*

*Heavily*



6  
Ammiss, Abram

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number

onal papers herein

Book M

See also

6  
Ammiss, Abram

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27/12/1776	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Abram Annis*

*Private*

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
(Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 19, 1776*

*Heaving*

7  
Borland, James  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

James Borland

Private

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.

Roll dated Feb. 1st 1777

, 17

Remarks: Entered into service

Dec. 23, 1776

Wm. W. W. W.

8  
Brotherton, James  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Jos. Brotherton*  
*Senior,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
{ Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above; taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*  
Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*Dec 19/76*

<sup>9</sup>  
*Campbell, Dugl<sup>l</sup>*  
**2 Battalion**  
**(Cumberland County Militia),**  
**Pennsylvania.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27/12/10	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



*C.* | **2** Battalion. | **Pa.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

*Dug Campbell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24*

*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 6, 1776*

*Hawthorn*

10  
Carrol, Alley<sup>r</sup>

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Co.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Carroll*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*

*both days included*, 1776.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6/76*

*Hawthorn*

*Cole, John*  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*John Cole*

*Private,*

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 23 1776*

*Heavling*

*Coughran, John*  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Mr. Coighran*  
*Private* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1, 1777.*  
Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*Dec. 19, 1776*

(543)

*H. Austin*

Copyist.



13  
Drummond, James  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37121000	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*D.* | **2** Battalion. | **Pa.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

*James Drummond*

*Private,*

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup>, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not Dated*

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 23, 1776*

14  
Erwin, J

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27, 210-0	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



14  
Erwin, J

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37121045	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
22		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*J. Erwin*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the*  
*24<sup>th</sup> of Dec. inclusive*, 1776.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1776*

*Heaving*

15  
Foreman, Robert

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27/2/14	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*F*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Robert Foreman*

*Pr-*

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19. 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 19. 1776.*

*H. M. W. L. W.*

(548)

Copyist.

<sup>16</sup>  
Guthery, Robert

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5.

2 Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Robt. Guthery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 4 1776*

*Hawling*

(543h)

Copyist



17  
Hamrell, Robert

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No.

2 Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Robt Hamill*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison; now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War,

taken from

*the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6. 1776*

18  
Hart, Charles

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



No.

2 Battalion.

Pa.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

*Charles Hart*

*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 19, 1776.*

*Heating*

(543)

Copyist.

19  
Hart, James  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

James Heart

Sergt.

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Battn in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan. 3, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

Remarks: Entered into service  
Dec. 23, 1776

Hawthorn



Hart, <sup>20</sup>William  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

361

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Wm Hart*

*Private*, { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
{ Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 19, 1776*

*Hawley*

21  
Hoiland, John

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland-County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



No.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*John Holland*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6, 1776*

*Granting*

<sup>22</sup>  
*Hopkins, James*  
**2 Battalion**  
**(Cumberland County Militia),**  
**Pennsylvania.**

**Revolutionary War.)**  
*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

36.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*James Hopkins*

*Private*

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not Dated*

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1776*

, 17

*Hawthorn*



23  
Houston, David

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*David Houston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*

*Birth Day* inclusive, 1776.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 4. 1776*

*Hawthorn*

24  
*Houston, James*  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*1 Lieutenant*      *1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



No. .

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*James Houston*

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> *Lieut* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War,)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*Boath Day inclusive*, 1776.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6. 1776*

25  
Hutchison, Samuel

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Saml. Hitchison*

*Private,*

(Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 23, 1776*

*Hawling*

(545)

Copyist.



<sup>26</sup>  
Jack James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J* **2** Battalion. **Pa.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

*James Jack*  
*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
(Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered its service*

*Dec. 19, 1776*

27  
Jack John

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*J.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Mr. Jack*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to 2 Jan'y, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y. 1, 1777.*  
Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*Dec. 19, 1776.*

*Heuwing*

28

*Johnston, James*  
**2 Battalion**  
**(Cumberland County Militia),**  
**Pennsylvania.**

**( Revolutionary War.)**

*Lt. Colonel*      *Lt. Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*J.*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Asst. Adjutant*

*Det. Col.* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service.*

*Dec. 19, 1776*

*H. H. H. H.*



291  
Johnston, Thomas  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Thos. Johnston  
Private, Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
(Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Remarks:

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.  
Entered the service  
Dec. 19/76 Volunteer

Collecting

30  
Jones, William  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Wm Jones*

*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
(Col. John Allison.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 19/76*

*Hawthorn*

31  
Kennady, Thomas

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Thos. Kenady

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup> -*  
*Booth day inclusive*, 1776.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 6/76*

*Hamling*



Kryll, Robert<sup>32</sup>  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K:

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Robt. Kyll

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cum-  
berland County Militia, commanded by Col.  
John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin,  
Capt.

(Revolutionary War,

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 34<sup>th</sup>*

*Boath days included*, 1776.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1776.*

*Maish*

33  
Martin, William

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M.*

**2** Battalion.

**Pa.**

(Cumberland County Militia.)

*Wm Martin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 34<sup>th</sup>*

*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated *Not dated.*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 6, 1776 - absent*

*Gawing*

34  
McLennaghan, James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Me*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*James McLenaghan*  
*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec 19 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*  
Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*Dec 19 1776.*



35  
McClanahan, John

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>e</sup>*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Mr. McElanahan*  
*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 19, 1776 - Volunteer*

*Hawling*

36  
McClernihan, John  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Me*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*John W. Clearyhan*

*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
(Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 24, 1776*

*Revising*

36a

McClure, William

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Master

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

M<sup>c</sup>

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

William M<sup>c</sup>Clure  
Capt, 3<sup>rd</sup> Co, 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copyist



M<sup>c</sup>

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

William M<sup>c</sup> Clure

Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(5487)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | **2 Battalion—Davis'.** | Pa.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

William M<sup>c</sup>Clure  
Dr. master

Appears on a

List\*

of the Officers' names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

37  
McColough, Samuel

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



McC

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Saml. McCoolough

Ensign, { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.

Roll dated:

Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Entered the service  
Dec. 19, 1776.

Keating

38  
McLone, James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Jas. McCrea*  
*Private*, { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John A. Hison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 19, 1776*

39  
McCorea, John

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*McC*

**2** Battalion.

**Pa.**

(Cumberland County Militia.)

*John McCrea*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days inclusive*, 1774.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1774.*

*Heuring*

40  
McLullough, Sam

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Sam. McCullough*

*Private,*

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 19, 1776*

*Howling*

41  
McLure, William

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also



Me

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

William W. Cune

Private,

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.  
Remarks: Entered the service  
Dec. 20, 1776.

<sup>42</sup>  
McFarland, James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2 Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

James McFarland

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War,)

taken from the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup> Death day inclusive, 1774.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: Entered into service Dec. 4, 1774.

Having

43  
McLane, Daniel

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



No.

2 Battalion.

Page

(Cumberland County Militia.)

\* *Danl. M<sup>e</sup> Lane*

*D<sup>e</sup> Lane*

[Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23<sup>d</sup> 1776 to Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1776*

, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 23. 1776*

*Name cancelled*

*Requiting*

44  
McLane, Daniel

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.

**Pa.**

(Cumberland County Militia.)

*Daniel M<sup>e</sup> Leane*

*Private,*

[Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov. 2nd*

, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 23, 1776*

*Heinrich*

(545)

Copyist.

<sup>45</sup>  
Mitchell, David

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



M,

2 Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*David Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cum-  
berland County Militia, commanded by Col.  
John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin,  
Capt.

(Revolutionary War,)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6. 1776*

46  
Moorhead, James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

M,

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*James Moorhead*

*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 19/76.*

*Hawthorn*

47  
Myler, Mathew

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M.*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Mathew Myler*

*Private*

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec. 23, 1776*

, 17

Remarks:

*Entered into service  
Dec. 23, 1776*

*Heister*

(545)

Copyist.

48  
Patten, Joseph

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Joseph Patten*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County;  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1774 to Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup>, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Not stated*

, 17

Remarks:

*Entered into service*

*Dec. 23, 1774.*

*Name cancelled by line*

*Hawthorn*

(545)

Copyist.

49  
Patterson, William

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



P

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Mr. Patterson*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1774 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y*

, 1777.

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 19, 1774*

*H. A. W. W.*

Poe<sup>50</sup>, James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*James Poe*  
*Capt.*

Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777*

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Remarks:

*Entered into service*  
*Dec. 23, 1776*

*Hawkins*

51  
Rankin, William

2. Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



R.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Wm Rankin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War,

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included*, 1774.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6, 1774 - 11 days*

*Rankin*

52  
Reed, Thomas

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R.

2 Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Thos. Reed

Sergeant,

(Capt. James Ree's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison,  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.

Roll dated Not Data

Remarks: Entered into service  
Dec. 23" 1776.

Heavins

53  
Reed, Thomas

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



R.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Thomas Reed

Private,

(Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above; taken from

Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

Remarks:

Entered into service

Dec. 23, 1776

Thomson

54  
Reynolds, William  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

*Wm Reynolds*

*Private*

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered this service  
Dec. 15, 1776.*

*Having*

55  
Scott, Arch<sup>d</sup>

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



S.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Archd Scott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec: to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included*, 1776.

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec: 6<sup>th</sup> 1776 at Trenton*

*Hairsting*

56  
Shanon, William

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Mr. Shannon*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cum-  
berland County Militia, commanded by Col.  
John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin,  
Capt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*Death Day inclusive*, 1776.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17.

Remarks: *Enlisted into service*  
*Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1776*

*Heavily*

57  
*Sheppard, William*  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	27	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



*S*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*M<sup>r</sup> Sheppard*

*Private,*

{ Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1774 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Entered the service  
Dec. 15, 1774.*

58.  
*Sites, Stophell*

2. Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S.*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Stephen Tills*

*Rev.* { Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777*  
Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 23, 1776*

(545)

*Manning*

Copyist.

59  
Smith, Samuel

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Saml. Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War,)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*

*both days included, 1776.*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1776 - absent*

*Hawthorn*

Steel, William

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Wm. Steel*

*Private*, { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
{ Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service.*

*Dec. 19, 1776*

*Heating*

61  
*Wallace, George*  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*George Wallace*

*Private*, { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan. 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 24, 1776*

*W. H. H. H. H.*

62  
Matt. James

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*James Watt*

*Pr* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1776 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered in service*

*Dec. 19, 1776. Volunteer*

*Hawthorn*

(543)

Copyist.

63  
Mier, Andrew

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*And<sup>r</sup> Weir*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll.**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cum-  
berland County Militia, commanded by Col.  
John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin,  
Capt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*both days included*, 1776.  
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1776*

*Accounting*

(5487)

Copyist

64  
Willson, John  
2 Battalio  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

**2** Battalion.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*John Willson*

*Private,* { Capt. John Jack's Co. of Militia of  
Cumberland County, commanded by  
(Col. John Allison.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, taken from

*Dec. 19, 1774 to Jan'y 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1, 1777.*

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*Dec. 24, 1774.*

Work <sup>65</sup> Henry  
2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*Henry Work*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cum-  
berland County Militia, commanded by Col.  
John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin,  
Capt.

(Revolutionary War)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*North Carolina inclusive, 1776*  
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17  
Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 4, 1776*

*Henry*

Mark<sup>66</sup> John

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*John Work*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a Company of the 2d Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, commanded by Col. John Allison, now under the care of James Erwin, Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*Booth Day inclusive*, 1776.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*  
*Dec. 6, 1776*

*Thomas*

Work<sup>67-End.</sup> Robert

2 Battalion  
(Cumberland County Militia),  
Pennsylvania.

Revolutionary War.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



W.

2 Battalion.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Robert Work

Private

(Capt. James Poe's Co. of Militia of  
the 2d Batt'n in Cumberland County,  
commanded by Col. John Allison.  
Marched in ye service December 23,  
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, taken from

Dec. 23, 1776 to Jan'y 3, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks: *Entered into service*

*Dec. 23, 1776.*

*Accounting*

Blackney, William

2-Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Wm Blackney

Adjutant

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. B. Setler

Copyist.

Blythe, Benjamin

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sub. Lieutenant | Sub. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2 Battalion—Davis'..  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Blythe  
Sub Lieut.

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 3, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1  
(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

✓  
*Brooks John*

2 Battalion; Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Major*

*Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion—Davis'  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Brooks  
Major

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B.

2 Battalion—Davis.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Brooks

Major

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*Carrithers, John*

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*1 Lieutenant - 1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6.

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Carrithers  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

Co. 2 Battalion—Davis'. Pa.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

John Carrothers  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\*-Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(5487)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Carrothers, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)

Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carrothers, John



Clark, William

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6.

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

William Clark

Lieut Col.

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

60

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

William Clark  
Lt. Col

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Gilbertson, Robert

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

Robt. Culbertson  
Lt. Col

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

Davidson, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Davidson

Ensign, 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County; with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sitter

(545m)

Copyist

Davidson, Samuel

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



20

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Davidson

Ensign, 5<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated -

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Davis, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37313	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Davis  
Col.

Appears on a

List\*

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

20

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Davis  
Col.

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyst.



10

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Davis  
Col.

Appears on a

List\*

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Graham, William

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G.

2 Battalion—Davis'..  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Wm Graham  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1.

(545m)

J. B. Siller.

Copyist

Gregory, James

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)

Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sub-Lieut.

Sub-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40
2	41
3	42
4	43
5	44
6	45
7	46
8	47
9	48
10	49
11	50
12	51
13	52
14	53
15	54
16	55
17	56
18	57
19	58

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



G | **2** Battalion—Davis' | **Pa.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

*James Gregory*  
*Sub Lieut.*

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*July 5*, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyist

G

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*James Gregory*  
*Sub. Lieut.*

Appears on a

**List \***

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*July 5*, 1777

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

Harris, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37344744	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H,

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Harris Esq.

as shown below  
Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Delivered by John Harris  
Esq. of Cumberland County

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(5487)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



<sup>2</sup>  
Harris, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sub-Lieut.

Sub-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3738173	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*H.*

**2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)**

**Pa.**

*John Harris*  
*Sub. Lieut*

Appears on a

**List\*.**

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

Jack John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)

Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Ino. Jack.

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 6, 1777

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist



Jack, Patrick

2 Battalion; Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37345718	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

Patrick Jack  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

17  
Kennedy, Thomas

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K.

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

Thomas Kennedy  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\*Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copied



Love, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*John Love*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion*

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*July 5, 1777.*

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

L

2 Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

John Love

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Second Battalion of the Cumberland County  
Militia, Commanded by Colonel John Davis  
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 14, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(5487)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

Power, James

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



P

2. Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

Pa.

James Power  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Battalion

Appears on a

List\*

of the Officers' names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 3, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copyist

Shanon, Robert

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **2 Battalion—Davis'.** | **Pa.**  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

*Robert Shannon*

*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion*

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*July 5, 1777.*

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copy 13

Sharp, George

2 Battalion, Davis,  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sub-Lieut.

Sub-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1373 807 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



S

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

George Sharp  
Sub Lieut

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

S,

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

George Sharp  
Sub Lieut.

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Eight Militia Battalions of Cumberland  
County, with the Rank of Field Officers and  
Rank in Battalion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Taylor, Robert

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

2 Battalion—Davis'..

Pa.

(Cumberland County Militia.)

Robert - Taylor  
Major

Appears on a

List \*

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 5, 1777.

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist



Trindle, John

2 Battalion, Davis',  
(Cumberland County Mil.)  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373.607.000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*T.*

**2** Battalion—Davis'.  
(Cumberland County Militia.)

**Pa.**

*John Fraudle*

*Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> Battalion*

Appears on a

**List\***

of the Officers names belonging to the Second  
Battalion or Class of Cumberland County  
Militia now on their March to the Camp

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1777.*

Remarks:

\* Certified extract from original record in the possession of the  
State of Pennsylvania.

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL  
OF  
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*part of Capt James  
Rogers*

Co.,  
-

2 Battalion, Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

of part of Capt James Rogers company of  
militia, 2nd Battalion Riflemen (Lancaster County) P. A.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Part of Capt Jas Rogers  
company of militia belonging to the Second  
Battalion of Riflemen of Lancaster  
County commanded by Col Green  
Esqr. Now at Philadel January the 8  
1777 - Entered into service Decr 16  
1776.

I do declare on Honour that the men who  
appeared this day in Capt Rogers company  
are Bonafide Engaged in the service of  
this state & Receive pay according to  
Rank they hold in this Roll & like  
wise this time - Entering into Pres-  
ent service is Ascertained on Face  
of this Roll.

Isaac Hamish Lieut

Mustered them in Capt Rogers  
company one Lieutenant & nine Privates  
& of Battalion one Major one Capt  
& two Lieutenants this Muster is taken  
from sixteenth of December to eighth  
of January 1777 Both days inclu-  
ded

Nathl Lounell Lieut Must M

B. W. Moore



Write nothing above this line.

Lancaster County Militia  
Capt. James Rogers,  
Col. — Green

This roll does not  
show state

Washington Papers  
and Heitman's Regis-  
ter furnish no in-  
formation; but the  
Pennsylvania Ar-  
chives, Vol. 13, pages  
318 and 327 show

Timothy Green, Col.  
John Rogers, Major  
James Rogers, Capt.  
and James Wilson,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of a battalion  
of Lancaster County  
Militia <sup>Pennsylvania</sup> in service  
in June and August 1776

The names of Col.  
Green and the others  
as given above appear  
on this roll

(257) 3-684  
July 20/95

2

Allen Thomas

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

*Thos Allen*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

taken from *12th Dec*

to *8 Jan*, 1777

Roll dated *Philadelphia*, 1777

Remarks:

*Ferguson John*  
**2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



*L*

**2 Batt'n Riflemen.**  
(Lancaster County.)

**Pa.**

*John Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *16 Dec.*

*to 8 Jan.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Philade<sup>a</sup> Jan 8*, 1777.

Remarks:

4  
*Grimes John*

2. Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

4

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

John Grimes

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *1777*

*to the end of the year*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1778*, 1778

Remarks:

5  
*Hannah Isaac.*

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



71

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
Lancaster County.)

Pa.

*Isaac ...*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

taken from

*To 8. ...*, 1777.

Roll dated *Philadelphia Aug 8*, 1777.

Remarks:

*J. H. Moore*

✓ 6  
*Karr. Andrew.*

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27/2	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
22		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

Andrew Karr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

taken from *10 Dec*  
*10 8 Army*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Philadelphia Jan 8*, 1777.  
Remarks:

2 Batten Lancaster  
Co. Pa.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Harv. Andrew

(Name.)

Pa -

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Andrew Harv Pvt  
Capt James Rogers Co  
2 Batten Rifles Lancaster  
Co Pa Commanded  
by Col. Brown appears  
on muster roll dated  
Jan 8 1777

Entered service Dec 16 76

No active record

Johnson  
M.V.



HP

7, 1911

Report of 11th return

Mr. Theodore D. Green,  
2003 E. 1st St.,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

The records of this office show that  
there are no records of service in the  
Revolutionary War. A private in  
Captain James Rogers' Company, 2d  
Regt. Ill. Inf., of Lancaster  
County, Pa., mentioned by Col. Green.  
His name appears on a muster  
roll dated Jan. 6, 1777, which shows  
that he entered service Dec. 10,  
1776. Nothing further relative to this  
man has been found of record.  
It is suggested as a possibility that  
additional information relative to  
him can be obtained from the Penn-  
sylvania State Archives, Harris-  
burg, or from the Continental Office of  
Pensions, Washington.

The records show that one Andrew  
Kerr served in the war of 1812 as  
a private in Captain William Smith's  
Company of Vol. Inf., 11th Regt., for  
the full term of 1812. His resi-  
dence is shown to have been in Shire-  
ton County, Pennsylvania, and he is  
shown to have been killed at the  
battle of Stotter, Bedford County.  
Nothing further relative to him has  
been found of record.

Form No. 121-A. G. O.  
Ed. Jan. 20, 1910-200 (40)

Adjutant General.

3

Magaligh Neal.

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**2 Batt'n Riflemen.**  
(Lancaster County.)

**Pa.**

*Real Magalieu*

Appears with the rank of *En* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *12-20-76*

*to 8-1-77*, 1777

Roll dated *Philadelphia 1-1-77*, 1777

Remarks:

8  
*McBroken. James.*

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Mc* | **2 Batt'n Riflemen.** | **Pa.**  
(Lancaster County.)

*James Mc Broken*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

taken from *1st*

*to* *1st*, 1777

Roll dated *1st* *Aug* 8, 1777

Remarks:

9  
*Mc Keey Neal*

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*Mc* 2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

*Seal Mc Keey*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

taken from *10 to 11*

*to 8 Jan*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Philadel Jan*

& , 1777

Remarks:

*W. M. Jones*

10  
*Mc Millan Thomas*

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37121112	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
22		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc*

**2 Batt'n Riflemen.**  
(Lancaster County.)

**Pa.**

*Thos Mc Millan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *12th Co.*

*to 8th Co.*, 1777

Roll dated *Philadelphia*, 1777

Remarks:

11  
*Wiskimins William*

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37131113	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*He*

**2 Batt'n Riflemen.**  
Lancaster County.)

**Pa.**

*Shm Miskimins*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

taken from *16 Dec*

*to 8 Jan*

, 1777

Roll dated *Philade 8 Jan*, 1777

Remarks:

*Sh Miskimins*

12  
Rodgers James.

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



R

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
Lancaster County.

Pa.

James Rodgers

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from 10 Dec

to 8 Jan

, 1777.

Roll dated Philadelphia Aug 8, 1777.

Remarks:

13  
Rodgers. John:

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR. <sup>2 Batten. Riflemen</sup>  
<sup>Lincoln Co.</sup>  
Statement of Service Reference Slip. Pa.

Rodgers, John

(Name.)

Rev. War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Div.

John Rodgers, Maj.  
2 Batten., Riflemen (Lincoln Co)  
Pa.

is born 1 time only -  
as a Major on a muster  
Roll of part of Capt. James  
Rodgers Co. of Mil. belonging  
to the 2 Batten. of Riflemen  
of Lincoln Co., commanded  
by Col. Green now at Phila.  
entered into service Dec. 16. 1876.  
Roll dated Phila. Jan. 8. 1877  
taken from 16 Dec. to 8 Jan.

Nothing additional: John Rodgers  
per R.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

August 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Annie M. Jarvis,

2105 Nevada Avenue,

Colorado Springs, Colorado.

The records of this office show that one Windsor Brown served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in the 1st Virginia State Regiment. He was commissioned February 28, 1777, and his name last appears on a pay roll for July, 1780, without special remark relative to him. Nothing has been found of record to show that any other person bearing the name Brown served as a captain in a Virginia organization in the war mentioned.

The records show that many persons bearing the name John Rodgers served in Pennsylvania organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within-mentioned John Rodgers is supposed to have served or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

63



*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General

R

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

*John Rodgers*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

taken from *10 Dec*

*to 8 Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Philadelphia Jan 8*, 1777.

Remarks:

14  
Willson James

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21.

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

James Hillson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from *19 Dec*

*to 8 Jan*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Philadelphia May 8, 1777*

Remarks:

*W. Moore*



15- Card  
Winters John

2 Battalion Riflemen  
(Lancaster County),  
Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

2 Batt'n Riflemen.  
(Lancaster County.)

Pa.

John Hunters

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. James Rogers' Company of Militia  
belonging to the 2d Battalion of Riflemen of  
Lancaster County, commanded by Col. Green,  
now at Philadelphia; entered into service De-  
cember 16, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

taken from

*to 8. 1777*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Philadelphia, 1777*

, 1777.

Remarks:

*Capt James McMahon*

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184144	26	
2	39184099	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

~~1800-1810~~  
(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Capt. James McMahon's Co.

2d Battn Northumberland Co.

Pa. Militia.

Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Aug. 25 to Sept. 10, 1780. ~~1800~~

shows station-

dated Sept. 11, 1780

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copyist.



(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Capt. James Mc Mahon's Co.

2d Battn Northumberland Co:  
Pa. Militia.

( )

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Capt. James McMahan's Co.  
of the second battalion of North-  
umberland county Militia commande-  
by Col. James Murrey for April to  
July 16, 1780.

roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

ly rth

2

Anderson Andrew

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4152	26	
2	3918 4107	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also





# Andrew Anderson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

# Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Clark

Copyist.

3

Anderson Wm

2. Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4161	26	
2	3918 4116	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

Wm. Anderson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber-  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge ) July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

A

2 Battalion

Pa.

Northumberland County

Militia.

Wm. Anderson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment... Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge... Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

4  
Bailey David

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	39184136	26	
2	39184156	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2 Battalion Pa.  
B Northumberland County Militia.

David Bailey

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance May 1, 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 15 days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

B

## 2 Battalion

Pa.

Northumberland County Militia.

David Bailey

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

# Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of Militia of the County of Northumberland, for August 25 to September 10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25....., 1780.

Time of discharge.....Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



<sup>5</sup>  
Bailey James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4147	26	
2	3918 4102	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

James Bailey

Serg.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment

or entrance

April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge

July 16, 1780.

Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

B | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

James Bailey

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

6  
Barrett James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184125	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
B | Northumberland County Militia.

James Barrett

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 2 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



<sup>7</sup>  
Carswell Saml

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184135	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

Saml. Carswell

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber-  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) May 1, 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 15 days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

8  
Cockan James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia,  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184134	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
C Northumberland County Militia.

James Cockran

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment } May 1, 1780.  
or entrance }  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 15 days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

9  
Crawford James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184141	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion Pa.  
C Northumberland County Militia.

James Crawford

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) May 8, 1780.

Date of discharge June 15, 1780.

Time in service 1 months; 8 days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

10  
Jarvis Neal

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918-4133	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

## Neal Davis

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment or entrance } May 1, 1780.  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 15 days.  
Remarks: .....

- Clark.

Copyist.

11  
Dunbar Ephraim

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184140	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
D Northumberland County Militia.

Ephraim Dunbar

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) May 6, 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 10 days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



12  
Fitzamons John

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia,  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4127	26	
2	3918 4124	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

James F. Lamons  
.....

Private .

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on at

Muster Bell

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780 :

Date: 26 November 1961

Date of discharge June 15 1780

Time in service : months: days

Remarks: .....

111

Convict

F | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

John Fitzamons

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber-  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16,  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 2 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

13  
Fitzamons John Jr.

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29184128	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion	Pa.
Northumberland County	Militia.

John Fitzsimons, Junior.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a.

# Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 2 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



14

Fitzammon Wm

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184126	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Wm. Fitzamon

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge June 15, 1780.

Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

15  
Frazer Hugh

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184109	26	
2	39184158	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

Hugh Fraizer

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance

April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge

July 16, 1780.

Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2 Battalion  
F Northumberland County Militia. Pa.

Hugh Fraizer

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



16

Gibbins James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184143	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Battalion  
Northumberland County Militia. Pa.

James Gibbins

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

## Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment } May 27, 1780.  
or entrance }  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service } months; 20 days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

17

Gibson Alexr.

-2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.).

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4120	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
G. Northumberland County Militia.

Alexr. Gibbson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment } April 16, 1780.  
or entrance }

Date of discharge June 15, 1780.

Time in service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

18  
Hunter James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184729	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

James Hunter

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to Ju-y 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge June 15, 1780.

Time in service 2 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

19  
Johnson Wm

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4114	26	
2	3918 4151	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

Wm. Johnson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge ) July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

J | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

William Johnson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

30  
Leanorton Timothy

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	3918 4110	26.....
2.....		27.....
3.....		28.....
4.....		29.....
5.....		30.....
6.....		31.....
7.....		32.....
8.....		33.....
9.....		34.....
10.....		35.....
11.....		36.....
12.....		37.....
13.....		38.....
14.....		39.....
15.....		40.....
16.....		41.....
17.....		42.....
18.....		43.....
19.....		44.....
20.....		45.....
21.....		46.....
22.....		47.....
23.....		48.....
24.....		49.....
25.....		50.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: .....

See also.....



L	2 Battalion	Pa.
	Northumberland County	Militia.

Timothy Leanonton

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge July 18, 1780.  
Time in service months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

21  
Marshal Wm

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania, Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184137	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion - Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Wm. Marshall

Private.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or, entrance } May 6, 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 10 days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

22

Martin John

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184146	26	
2	39184101	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

John Martin

Lieut.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



2 Battalion Pa..  
Northumberland County Militia.

John Martin

Lieut.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

23

*Martin Moses*

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4155	26	
2	3918 4112	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
M. Northumberland County Militia.

Moses Martin

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1  
2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

..... Moses Martin .....

..... Private .....

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge June 15, 1780.

Time in service 2 months; days.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clark

Copyist.

24  
McGlogan Patuck

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184119	26	
2	39184137	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



N<sup>o</sup> 2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Patrick McGlogan

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment } April 16, 1780.  
or entrance }  
Date of discharge July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



35

McHenry Henry

2 Battalion,

Northumberland County,

Pennsylvania Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59184123	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Henry McHenry

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service } months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

26  
Mc Henry John

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184121	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

John McHenry

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to Ju-y 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment

or entrane

April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge

June 15, 1780.

Time in service

2

months;

days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

27.  
McHenry John Jr

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184122	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

John McHenry Jr.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service } months; days,  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

*Mc Mahan James*

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Capt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4145	26	
2	3918 4100	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

James McMahan

Captain

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } Apr. 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } June 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist:



2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

James McMahon

Capt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 9, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

29.  
McMahon John

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184111	26	
2	39184160	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

John McMahan

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

M | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

---

John McMahon

---

Private

---

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

---

Time of enrollment Aug. 25....., 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10....., 1780.

Remarks:.....

---

Clark

Copyist.

30  
Mr Mahan John Jr

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4130	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



N	2 Battalion	Pa.
	Northumberland County	Militia.

John McMahan, Jr.,

Private

• (Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

# Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance . . . April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge..... July 16....., 1780.

Time in service<sup>3</sup>..... months;..... days.

Remarks: .....

31

Morrison George

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4148	26	
2	3918 4103	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

31

Morrison George

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4148	26	
2	3918 4103	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

George Morrison

Serjt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment August 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

George Morrison

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark.

Copyist.



32

Murray James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4149	26
2	3918 4104	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Battalion  
Northumberland County

Pa.  
Militia.

James Murrey.

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment April 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2 Battalion Pa.  
M Northumberland County Militia.

James Murrey

Privates

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

33

Murrey John

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4150	26
2	3918 4106	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2. Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

John Murrey

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



M | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

---

John Murry

---

Private

---

(Revolutionary War)

---

Appears on a

---

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

---

Date of enrollment	}	April 16, 1780.
or entrance		
Date of discharge		July 16, 1780.
Time in service	3 months;	days.
Remarks:		

---

---

Clare

---

Copyist.

34

Read Wm

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184105	26	
2	39184159	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 Battalion | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

Wm. Read

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber-  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service } 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist:

2 Battalion Pa.  
R. Northumberland County Militia.

Wm. Lead

Private  
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll  
of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber-  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

35  
Shaddon James

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4/31	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



S

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

James Shaddon

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.  
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist:

36

Shaw John

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184117	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
3 Northumberland County Militia.

John Shaw

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

37  
Wilkin-David

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Port

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4139	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W	2 Battalion	Pa.
	Northumberland County	Militia.

David Wilkin

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enröllment	}	May 6	, 1780.
or entrane			
Date of discharge		June 15	, 1780.
Time in service	1	months; 10	days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



38

Wilkin. Leonard

2 Battalion,  
 Northumberland County,  
 Pennsylvania Militia.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Rot

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184138	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Leonard Wilkin

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment )  
or entrance ) May 6....., 1780.  
Date of discharge June 15....., 1780.  
Time in service 1..... months; 10..... days.  
Remarks:.....

Clark

Copyist.

39

Usherwood Francis

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184118	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

U

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Francis Usherood

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance

April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge

June 15, 1780.

Time in service 2

months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

40  
Wilson Joseph

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4142	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



W | 2 Battalion ~ | Pa.  
| Northumberland County | Militia.

Joseph Wilson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey; for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } May 8, 1780.  
Date of discharge } June 15, 1780.  
Time in service 1 months; 8 days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Wilson<sup>41</sup> Wm

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3918 4132	26
2. 3918 4115	27
3.	28
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4

See also

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Wm. Wilson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment  
or entrance

April 16, 1780.

Date of discharge

June 15, 1780.

Time in service

2

months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Wm. Wilson

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment }  
or entrance } April 16, 1780.  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

42

Wynne Benjamin

2 Battalion,

Northumberland County,

Pennsylvania Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39184113	26.
2. 39184154	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2 Battalion Pa.  
Northumberland County Militia.

Benjamin Winn

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept: 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment } April 16, 1780.  
or entrance }  
Date of discharge } July 16, 1780.  
Time in service 3 months; days.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

2 Battalion Pa.  
W Northumberland County Militia.

Benjamin Wynn

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll.

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August, 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

43

Wynn Jonathan

2 Battalion,  
Northumberland County,  
Pennsylvania Militia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184153	26	
2	39184108	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W	2 Battalion	Pa.
	Northumberland County	Militia.

Jonathan Winn

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahan's Company of  
the Second Battalion of Northumber  
land County Militia commanded by Col.  
James Murrey, for April 16 to July 16  
1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Date of enrollment	}	April 16, 1780.
or entrance		
Date of discharge		July 16, 1780.
Time in service	3 months;	days.
Remarks:		

Clark

Copyist.

2 Battalion Pa.  
W Northumberland County Militia.

Jonathan Wynn

Private

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. James McMahon's Company of  
Militia of the County of Northumber  
land, for August 25 to September  
10, 1780.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1780.

Time of enrollment Aug. 25, 1780.

Time of discharge Sept. 10, 1780.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



*Captition*  
*Capt Josiah Harts Co.*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39184356	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Capt. Josiah Hart's Co.

2d Battn Philadelphia County  
Pennsylvania.

( )

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Josiah  
Hart's Company commanded by  
Robert Lewis Colonel of the  
2d Battn of Philadelphia County  
in the Manor of Moland

rolldated Aug. 8, 1776

Myrth

2  
Barnes Joseph

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184361	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Joseph Barnes

Serget.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

3  
Barnes Robert

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Put

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39184374	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Robert Barnes

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

4

Barnes Samuel

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184365	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Samuel Barnes

Rifer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

5  
Bartolett Alexander

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	26.....
2.....	27.....
3.....	28.....
4.....	29.....
5.....	30.....
6.....	31.....
7.....	32.....
8.....	33.....
9.....	34.....
10.....	35.....
11.....	36.....
12.....	37.....
13.....	38.....
14.....	39.....
15.....	40.....
16.....	41.....
17.....	42.....
18.....	43.....
19.....	44.....
20.....	45.....
21.....	46.....
22.....	47.....
23.....	48.....
24.....	49.....
25.....	50.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Alexander Bartoletti

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, Sept.  
11th including 3 Days Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



Beakley Henry

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184393	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Henry Beakley

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

7  
Battalion Isaac

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	26.....
2.....	27.....
3.....	28.....
4.....	29.....
5.....	30.....
6.....	31.....
7.....	32.....
8.....	33.....
9.....	34.....
10.....	35.....
11.....	36.....
12.....	37.....
13.....	38.....
14.....	39.....
15.....	40.....
16.....	41.....
17.....	42.....
18.....	43.....
19.....	44.....
20.....	45.....
21.....	46.....
22.....	47.....
23.....	48.....
24.....	49.....
25.....	50.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

3

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Isaac Battation

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*Bellew Daniel*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Pvt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>391844/6</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County Pa.

Daniel Beller

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks: To be omitted.

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*Bower Thomas*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Pvt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39184382</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Thomas Bower

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

10  
Brooks William

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184407	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

William Brooks

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



11  
Chamberlain Jacob

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <u>39,184401</u>	26 .....
2. ....	27 .....
3. ....	28 .....
4. ....	29 .....
5. ....	30 .....
6. ....	31 .....
7. ....	32 .....
8. ....	33 .....
9. ....	34 .....
10. ....	35 .....
11. ....	36 .....
12. ....	37 .....
13. ....	38 .....
14. ....	39 .....
15. ....	40 .....
16. ....	41 .....
17. ....	42 .....
18. ....	43 .....
19. ....	44 .....
20. ....	45 .....
21. ....	46 .....
22. ....	47 .....
23. ....	48 .....
24. ....	49 .....
25. ....	50 .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

C

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Jacob Chamberlain

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

12

Craven James

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4363	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

James Craven

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Sergt Clark

Copyist.

Worland John

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <u>39184379</u>	26.....
2.....	27.....
3.....	28.....
4.....	29.....
5.....	30.....
6.....	31.....
7.....	32.....
8.....	33.....
9.....	34.....
10.....	35.....
11.....	36.....
12.....	37.....
13.....	38.....
14.....	39.....
15.....	40.....
16.....	41.....
17.....	42.....
18.....	43.....
19.....	44.....
20.....	45.....
21.....	46.....
22.....	47.....
23.....	48.....
24.....	49.....
25.....	50.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



D

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John Dorland

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER-ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

English Thomas

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>39184364</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Thomas English

Serjt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Folauell Joseph

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184417	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	0
16	11
17	12
18	13
19	14
20	15
21	16
22	17
23	18
24	19
25	20

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
F Philadelphia County Pa.

Joseph Folawell

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3-Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark.

Copyist.



Fulton David

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184378	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

David Fulton

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: Sent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Milcage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20. Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

17

Fulton James

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lt

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184358	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

James Fulton

1st Lieut.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

18

George George

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184387	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



G

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

George George

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a.

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

19  
George John

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>39184386</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John George

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from-  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark:

Copyist.

*Gibson George*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>39184366</i>	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

D

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

George Gibson

Drummer.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Stark

Copyist.



51  
Giles

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184396	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Giles

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

22

Hart Silas

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prob

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>39184395</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Silas Hart

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clerk

Copyist.

Hart Josiah

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39184357	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



H

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Josiah Hart

Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d-Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Hawkins William

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39184371	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

II

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

William Hawkins

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Idleman Barnard

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4373	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Barnard Idleman

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL  
of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



26

King Albertus

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4415	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Alburtus King

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

27

Lidard Thomas

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184362	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Thomas Lidard

Serjt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

28  
Love Stafford

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184380	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



L

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Stafford ove

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Mason Josiah

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4397	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Josiah Mason

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Mather James

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>39184381</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

James Mather

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



McClure Hugh

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Prot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184411	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Eush McClure

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

McClure John

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184402	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John McCallum

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL  
of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*McCoy John*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Pvt*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39184383</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



M

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John McCoy

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*McCumber Wm*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Put*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>39184385</i>	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

William McCrumb

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*McDowell Giles*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Put*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3918 4377</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County Pa.

Giles McDowell

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



Mc Gill James

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County;  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184404	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

James McGill

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

McGrew Andrew

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184405	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Andrew McGrew

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Merrymore Andrew

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	39184369	26.....
2.....		27.....
3.....		28.....
4.....		29.....
5.....		30.....
6.....		31.....
7.....		32.....
8.....		33.....
9.....		34.....
10.....		35.....
11.....		36.....
12.....		37.....
13.....		38.....
14.....		39.....
15.....		40.....
16.....		41.....
17.....		42.....
18.....		43.....
19.....		44.....
20.....		45.....
21.....		46.....
22.....		47.....
23.....		48.....
24.....		49.....
25.....		50.....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



M

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Andrew Merrywine

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

### MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20-Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

39.

*Morgan Elu*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Prot*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39184375</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Eli. Morgan

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL  
of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th including 3 Days Mileage from  
Trenttown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Morgan William

2 Battalion,

Philadelphia County,

Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184399	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

William Morgan

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll Indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20-Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



Morrison William

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184403	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

William Morrison

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

3  
Clark

Copyist.

O'Grady William

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184413	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County Pa.

William O'Grady

Private  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL  
of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*Peters Gasper*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Pvt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39184406</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



P.

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Gasper Peters

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Purdy William

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39184370	26.
2.	27.
3.	28.
4.	29.
5.	30.
6.	31.
7.	32.
8.	33.
9.	34.
10.	35.
11.	36.
12.	37.
13.	38.
14.	39.
15.	40.
16.	41.
17.	42.
18.	43.
19.	44.
20.	45.
21.	46.
22.	47.
23.	48.
24.	49.
25.	50.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

William Turdy

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

45

Robarts Jesse

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39784412	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R	2 Battalion Philadelphia County	Pa.
---	------------------------------------	-----

Jesse Roberts

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



46  
Road John

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4410	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

R

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John Road

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

<sup>47</sup>  
Rust Paul

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184409	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Paul Rust

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

48  
Scott Benjamin

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184391	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



3

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Benjamin Scott

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*Scout Anthony*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184372	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County Pa.

Anthony Scout

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Scout James

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184367	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

James Scout

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



51

Sentman Laurence

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>39184390</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

~~Laurance Bentman~~

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clara

Copyist.

*Taylor John*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania..  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Prot*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>39184408</i>	26
2.	27
3.	28
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	3
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	7
13.	8
14.	19
15.	10
16.	11
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

T

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John Taylor

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Van Court Cornelius

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39784398	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



V

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Cornelius Van Court

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trenttown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

54

Wetherill Anthony

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3918 4389	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Anthony Metherill

Private

-(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Wood Thomas

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184400	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Thomas Wood

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



*Wright John*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Prot*

# CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

W

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

John Wright

Private  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Wyncoop Cornelius

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184376	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Cornelius Wyncoop

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL  
of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moreland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Wyncooke Isaac

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184392	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Isaac Lyncone

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th including 3 Days Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist:

59

Wyncope Philip

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Rot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184388	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Philip Wyncoble

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed; "Ent'd July 24, Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

*Yerkes David*

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Enr*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184360	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

David Yerkes

Ensign

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.



Yerkes Herman

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Port

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184384	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y

2 Battalion  
Philadelphia County

Pa.

Herman Verkes

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Yerkes Jacob

2 Battalion,  
Philadelphia County,  
Pennsylvania.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184359	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y | Philadelphia County | Pa.

Jacob Yerkes

2nd Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. Josiah Hart's Company  
Commanded by Robert Lewis Colonel of  
the 2d Battalion of Philadelphia  
County in the Manor of Moland.

Roll dated Aug. 8, 1776.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Ent'd July 24, -Sept.  
11th-including 3 Days-Mileage from  
Trentown to Manor Moreland 20 Miles."

Clark

Copyist.

Marchin, David

2 Battalion  
(Westmoreland County)  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Merchend, David



Merchend, David

2 Battalion  
(Westmoreland County)  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Pa.

David Marchin  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of which the following is a copy:

"To His Excellency General Hand

This Day Arriv<sup>d</sup> Captain David Marchin one  
Adjutant and Seven Privates under the Command  
of Colonel John Pierce of the Westmoreland  
Second Battalion as also three Privates of Colonel  
Barrs in the First Battalion all under the  
afforesaid Captain"

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

August 9 1777.

Number of records

(548d)

Storrell

Copyist.

M

2 Battalion  
Westmoreland  
County Militia

Pa.

David Merchend  
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:  
Sir Please to Issue out Provision  
for one Day for a party of the  
militia of the Second Battalion  
of Westmoreland County out of  
Capt David Merchends Compy  
left under the command of James  
Moore Lieut. (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Fort Pitt

August 16<sup>th</sup> 1777

No of record

J. Austin

(545i)

Copy 181

SEP 23

37388742

1897

Lieut	1
Ensign	1
Serjt	1
Rank & file	6
Total	<u>9</u>
Rashings	<u>11</u>

James Moore Lieut  
To the Commissary

✓ 3  
Moore, James

2 Battalion  
(Westmoreland County)  
Pennsylvania Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



M 2 Battalion  
Westmoreland County Militia Pa

James Moore  
Lieut -

Appears as shown below on a n

Order

of which the following is a copy  
Sir Please to Issue out Provision for  
one Day for a party of the Mil-  
litya of the Second Battalion of  
Westmoreland County out of Capt  
David Merchenda's Comp'y Lt  
under the Command of James  
Moore Lieut

over,

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Fort Pitt

August y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1777

No of record

J. Huston

(545i)

Copy 1st

SEP. 28.

37388743

1897

Lieut	1
Ensn	1
Serjt	1
Rank file	0
Total	3
Passings	11

James Moore Lieut.  
To the Commissary

M

Pa.

James Moore  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Returns

of the men under the command  
of Lt James Moore of the  
Westmoreland Militia

James Moore  
Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

15-

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

# GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

## 2 Pennsylvania Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

# 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Pennsylvania Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, for the month of May, 1777.

		£	s	d
Total of Field & Staff.....		107	8	9
Capt. Joseph Howell's pay roll amounting to.....	£109 4 7			
Capt. John Patterson do .....	105 6 8			
Capt. Jacob Ashmead do .....	79 4 2			
Capt. John Bankson do .....	138 1 8			
Capt. Roger Stayner do .....	129 5 10			
Capt. George Jenkins do .....	145 17 10			
Capt. Christ'n Staddle do .....	87 5			
Capt. Samuel Tolbert do .....	125 3 4			
		919	9	1
Pennsylv'a currency.....		1026	17	10
Dollars.....		2738	27	72

ENDORSEMENT.—Copy of General Pay Roll of the 2nd Penn. Regiment for the month of May, 1777.

(5476)



2. Reg't Perm

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the 1st and 2nd  
Perm & Regt commanded by  
Major William H. Smith  
for the month of Jan 1862

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of 1st and 2nd  
Perm & Regt commanded by  
Major William H. Smith  
for the month of Jan 1862  
(over)

## 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Pennsylvania Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Major Wm. Williams, for the month of July, 1777.

Total of Field and Staff.....		99	1	3
Capt. Jos. Howell's pay roll amo't'g to.....	£ 79	14	2	
Capt. John Patterson.....	102	18	4	
Capt. Jacob Ashmead.....	66	2	6	
Capt. John Bankson.....	102			
Capt. Roger Stayner.....	107	2	6	
Capt. George Jenkins.....	120	9	2	
Capt. Christ'n Staddle.....	80	6	8	
Capt. Sam'l Tolbert.....	112	5		
		770	18	4
		869	19	7

2319 68-72

Signed by A. Wayne, B. G., August 12, 1777, at X Roads. Mr. Reed pd. me at Wilmington 29th.

ENDORSEMENT.—Copy of General Pay Roll of the 2nd Penn: Regim't for the month of July to the 1st of August.

(547b)

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't commanded by  
Major William H. Linn  
for the month of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1777

Amount

(Signed)

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

I have examined the  
names of the soldiers  
and find them correct  
(over)

JUN-4

35628360

1895

Field and Staff 585-1-3

Capt. Howell 75-5-5

.. Paterson 94--8

.. Asinhead 65-2-6

.. Banksen 102-

.. Stainer 98-15-9

.. Jenkins 3-10-2

.. Staddle 89-6

.. Tolbert 99-1-8

Dollars 528-15-6

2210  $\frac{6}{100}$

# 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Pennsylvania Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Major Wm. Williams, for the month of July, 1777.

Total of Field and Staff.....		99	1	3
Capt. Jos. Howell's pay roll amo't'g to.....	£ 79	14	2	
Capt. John Patterson.....	102	18	4	
Capt. Jacob Ashmead.....	66	2	6	
Capt. John Bankson.....	102			
Capt. Roger Stayner.....	107	2	6	
Capt. George Jenkins.....	120	9	2	
Capt. Christ'n Staddles.....	80	6	8	
Capt. Sam'l Tolbert.....	112	5		
		770	18	4
		969	19	7

2319 68-72

Signed by A. Wayne, B. G., August 12, 1777, at X Roads. Mr. Reed pd. me at Wilmington 29th.

ENDORSEMENT.—Copy of General Pay Roll of the 2nd Penn: Regim't for the month of July to the 1st of August.

(547b)



# 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Pennsylvania Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Major William Williams, for the month of August, 1777.

		£	s	d
Total of Field and Staff		96	1	3
Capt. Joseph Howell's pay roll amounting to	£ 79	4	2	
John Patterson	do	102	5	
Jacob Ashmead	do	63	12	6
John Bankson	do	102		
Roger Stayner	do	102	15	10
George Jenkins	do	114	9	2
Christ'n Staddle	do	84	1	
Samuel Tolbert	do	105	6	8
		753	14	4
Pennsylvania currency.		849	15	7
Dollars.		2266	6	72

To 1 Sept.

rec'd Oct. 26, 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.--Copy of General Pay Roll of the 2nd Penn. Reg't for the mo. of August, 1777, to the 1 Sept.

(547b)

# 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll of the Second Pennsylvania Regiment in the service of the United States commanded by Major William Williams for the month of June 1777.

		£	s	d
Total of Field & Staff	Pay Roll amo't g to	£84	17	6
Capt. Joseph Howells	do	143	15	
Capt. Jno. Patterson	do	68	12	6
Capt. Jas. Ashmead	do	105	11	8
Capt. Jno. Bankson	do	124	12	6
Capt. Roger Stayner	do	137	2	6
Capt. George Jenkins	do	87	5	
Capt. Christ'n Stadile	do	110	16	8
Capt. Sam'l T. Albert	do			
		822	13	4

Pennsylv'a currency 928 17 1  
Dollars 2476 64 72  
July 23. 1777.

To William Palfrey, Esqr., Pay Master General of the Forces of the United States of America.

Pay 26  
2476 64 72 dollars  
Esqr., Pay Master of the Second Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Major William Williams the sum of two thousand four hundred seventy six dollars and 64 72, being in full for pay due to the said regiment for the month of last agreeable to the within abstract for which this shall be your warrant.

Given at Head Quarters this day  
of A. D. 1777.  
By his Excellency's command.

ENDORSEMENT. — Copy of General Pay Roll of the 2nd Penn. Regiment for the month of June 1777 to the 1st of July.

(547b)

2

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

Field and Staff,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

2

Reg't

Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Field and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of  
Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams for the  
month of October 1777 (to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of November

Amount 72 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> - 1/2 - 3 D

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Field & Staff  
Officers for the month of  
October 1777 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
November

W. K. Mason

(5447)

Copied.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Field and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
present late commanded by  
Major Wm Williams for the  
month of November 1777

Amount 59<sup>00</sup> £ - 2<sup>00</sup> S - 6<sup>00</sup> D

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the Field & Staff  
Officers for the mo of November  
1777 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1777



2nd Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Field and Staff  
Officers of the second Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment of Continental Forces  
Commanded by Colonel Henry  
Becker for the month of  
December 1777

Amount £ - 2 s - 6 d

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Field & Staff Officers  
for the month of December 1777  
to the 1st January 1778

(544d)

Copist.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penna

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Field and Staff  
Officers of the Second Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Continental Forces Command  
ed by Colonel Henry Becker for the  
month of January 1778

Amount 113 £ - 15 S

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the Field & Staff  
Officers for the month of January  
1778 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February

Subscription

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

4-2-20

35628364

5691

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	/		
Lieutenant Colonel.....		/	/
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....		/	/
Pay Master.....		/	/
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....	/		/
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....	/		/
Q. M. Sergeant.....	/		/
Drum Major.....	/		/
Fife Major.....			

*do not allow the...*

2nd Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of the Field and Staff  
Officers of the second Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Continental Forces  
Commanded by Colonel Henry Becker  
for the month of February 1778  
to the 1 March

Amount 167 £ - 15 S  
Examined

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of the Field and Staff  
Officers for the month of February  
1778 to the 1 March Entd

Wm Kinison

(544d)

Copyist.



1105  
Reg't 2nd

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the 1st and 2nd  
Regiments of the 2nd Pennsylvania  
Line commanded by Col Henry  
Becker for the months extraordinary  
allowed by the Honble Continental  
Congress

Amount 111 1/2 1/2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the 1st and 2nd Reg't for  
months extraordinary pay allowed by  
the Honble Continental Congress

3

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Jacob Ashmead's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

*Capt Jas<sup>t</sup> Ashmeads Co.,*

*2<sup>d</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Penn<sup>a</sup>*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A pay roll of Capt Jas<sup>t</sup> Ashmeads Company in the second Pennsylvania Regiment Commanded by Major William Williams for the month of May 1777*

Amount *79 £-4 - 2*

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt Ashmeads  
Co for May 1777  
End*

Capt Jacob Asimeads' Co.,  
2 Reg'l Penn Continental Force

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Asimeads' Capt Jacob Asimeads  
Company in the 'second Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Continental  
Forces Commanded by Major  
William Williams for the month of  
June 1777  
Amount 68 - 2 - 6

(Signed) Jacob Asimeads Capt  
= no. P. of

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Jacob  
Asimeads Company for the  
month of June  
Exp

W. H. K. K. K.

Capt Jacob Ashmeads Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Continental Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Ashmeads Company in the second  
Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces Commanded  
by William Williams from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of June to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July  
1777 — July — Aug  
Amount 68 — 2 — 6

(Signed) Jacob Ashmeads  
Capt<sup>n</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't P.

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob  
Ashmeads Company for the month  
of July 1777

Wm Williams



Capt Jacob Talmadge Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>sylvania</sup> Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Talmadge Company in the second  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces commanded by  
Majr Williams for the month August 1777

Amount 93 £ - 2 - 6

(Signed) Jacob Talmadge  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't P.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Talmadge  
Company for the month of August  
1777. Correct

Let to be paid on

Capl Saco<sup>t</sup> Wilmers Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capl Saco<sup>t</sup> Wilmers  
Company in the second Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Continental Forces  
commanded by Maj Gen Mifflin  
Williams for the month of September 1777

Amount 10<sup>0</sup> £ - 2<sup>0</sup> S - 0<sup>0</sup> D

(Signed) Saco<sup>t</sup> Wilmers Capl  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capl Saco<sup>t</sup> Wilmers  
Company for the month of  
September 1777

Capt Jacob Achmeade Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Achmeade Company in the  
second Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
of ~~Foot~~ Continental Forces  
in the service of the United States  
Amount Commanded in May  
(Signed) William Williams for the  
month of October 1777

CERTIFICATE

Amount 58<sup>00</sup> - 28 - 00

Signed Jacob Achmeade  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt and Jacob Achmeade  
Company in the second Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment for the month of October  
1777

Capt Jacob Ashmeads Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Ashmeads Company in the second  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces. Date commanded  
by M<sup>r</sup> William Williams for the  
month of November 1777.  
Amount 158 £ 12 S 6 S

(Signed)

Jacob Ashmeads Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Ashmeads  
Co in the month of November  
1777.

Capt. Jacob Ashmeads Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>l</sup> Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

I pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Ashmeads Company in the  
second Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded by  
Colonel Henry Bicker for the  
month of December 1777

Amount 58<sup>00</sup> - 12 - 00

(Signed) Jacob Ashmeads Capt'n  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't P.F.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt Jacob Ashmeads  
Com<sup>d</sup> for Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777



Capt Jacob Ashmeade Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Ashmeade  
Comp<sup>y</sup> in the second Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't  
of the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col Henry Becker for the  
month of January 1778.

Amount 2 2 - 2 - 0

(Signed)

Jas Morris Jones Sec'y  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg't

#### CERTIFICATE

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Jacob Ashmeade  
Comp<sup>y</sup> of the second Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't for  
the month of January 1778.

Capt Jacob Isimeads Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Isimeads Co. in the second  
Regiment of Pennsylvania in  
the service of the United States of America  
Commanded in Chief Gen. Fitch for the month  
of February 1778  
Amount  $5\frac{1}{2}$  - 28 - 6 D

(Signed) James Morris Jones Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna  
Camp Valley Forge March 23, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Isimeads  
Comp'y in the Second Reg't Penna for  
the month of February 1778. Correct

James Morris Jones

Capt. *Jacob Asmear* Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Penn*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Capt. Jacob Asmear to the Second Reg't Pennsylvania Line for June 1778*

Amount *94*

(Signed) *Jacob Asmear Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt. Jacob Asmear to the Second Reg't Penn for June 1778*

Capt. *Jacob Ashmeads* Co.,

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Penn*  
**Revolutionary War.**

**Company Pay Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay Roll of Capt. Jacob Ashmeads  
Company in the service of  
the United States Commanded  
by Colo Walter Stewart  
for the month of July 1778*

Amount *175 £ - 15 - 0*

-(Signed) *Jacob Ashmeads, Capt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> P. R*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay roll of Capt. Jacob  
Ashmeads Co in the second  
Penn Regt for the month of  
July 1778 - A.P.M. Ex*

*Wilkinson*

Capt.

*Jacob L. Linn*

Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Jacob Linn  
in the Second Regiment of Penna  
Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Lewart for the month of  
August 1778.

Amount

*144 £ 4*

(Signed)

*Jacob Linn*  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Jacob Linn  
in the Second Reg't of Penna for the month  
of August 1778. Co's for the  
Paymaster.

*Wm. Kinison*



Capt. *Jacob Ashmeade* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Pa*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Ashmeade Co of Foot in the  
Second Regiment of  
Pennsylvania Commanded  
by Colonel Walter Stewart  
for September 1778

Amount 213 £ - 19 - 4

(Signed) *Jacob Ashmeade Capt*  
2<sup>d</sup> P. R.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Ashmeade  
Co 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Penn for  
Sept 1778. P. M. G. Cox

*Wm. W. W. W.*

Cap Jacob Cismeads Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Pa  
Cismeads Co. in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't  
of Pa. commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart  
for the month of October  
1778.

Amount \$ 50

(Signed) Jacob Cismeads  
Capt. J. C. R.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Cap Jacob Cismeads  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Pa. for October  
1778. Regimental P. M. Cox

Wm. K. ...

Capt. *Jacob Ashmeade* Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Penn*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. *Jacob Ashmeade* Co in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of *Penn<sup>a</sup>* Continental Forces Commanded by Col. *Walter Stewart* for the month of November 1778.

Amount 226 £ - 13 s.

(Signed) *John Stricker*  
Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt *Penn<sup>a</sup>*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. *Jacob Ashmeade* Co for the month of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1778  
ex. Col. *W. Stewart*.

*John Stricker*

(Revolutionary War.)

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Amount  $\left( \begin{array}{l} 214 \\ 32 \end{array} \right) \text{ £-18-}$  actually for  
(Signed) 187 £- 3- Bowen - not allowed him.  
Signed for m J Tucker Lieut  
2 no Regt  
CERTIFICATE.

## ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Belmead's  
Co. 2 Minn Regt for the month Jan'y  
1876

(5458)

[OVER.]

*Copyist:*

Capt. *Jacob Ashmead* Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Pa*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Ashmeads Co in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by  
Col Walter Stewart for the  
month Feb'y 1779

Amount *17 £ - 15 s*

(Signed)

*John L. Tricker* Lieut  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt *Pa*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob  
Ashmeads Co 2<sup>d</sup> Regt *Pa*  
for Feb'y 1779. R.P.M.  
Col W. Stewart.

*John L. Tricker*



Capt Jacob Isimeads Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna<sup>a</sup> Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Jacob Isimeads  
Company in the second Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by  
Col Henry Becker for the month pay  
Extraordinary Allowed in the honorable  
Congress.

Amount

5<sup>00</sup> — — —  
(Signed) Jacob Isimeads Capt 2<sup>d</sup> P. R.  
James Morris Jones

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A true and Extraordinary of Capt  
Jacob Isimeads Company

4.  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Bankson's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2562	317	20
2	1200		21
3	1200		22
4	8300		23
5	8300		24
6	8300		25
7	8300		26
8	8300		27
9	8300		28
10	8300		29
11	8300		30
12	5918	3990	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Capt John Bankson's Co.,  
2 Reg't Penn Continental Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll -

CAPTION OF ROLL:

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Bankson's Comp'y in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn Reg't of Continental  
forces commanded by Major  
Gen Williams for the month  
of May 1777

Amount £ 38 - 12 - 8d.

(Signed) Philip Clumburg Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John  
Bankson's Comp'y for  
May 1777

Street

(5451-b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

*Capt John Bankers Co.,*

*Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> Continental Forces*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A payroll of Capt John  
Bankers Company the second  
Reg't 2<sup>d</sup> Continental Forces  
commanded by Maj William  
Williams for the month of June 1777*

Amount *\$100.00*

(Signed) *John Bankers Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Given in full to  
John Bankers Co. June  
1777*

Capt John Bankson's Co.,  
2 Reg't Penn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John  
Bankson's Company of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Regt in the service of  
the United States of America  
Commanded by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williamson  
the month of July 1777

Amount \$ 102

(Signed) John Bankson  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt  
Bankson's Company for the  
month of July 1777



Capt John Bankson's

Co.,

2 Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Bankson's Company of the 2 Penn Regt of Foot Comd by Maj W Williams for the month of August 1777.

Amount \$ 105

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Bankson's Company of the 2 Penn Regt Comd by Major W Williams for the month of August 1777.

Street

(5476)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt John Bankson's Co.,  
2 Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Bankson's  
Company in the 2 Penn Regt of  
Foot Comd by Major William Williams  
for September 1777

Amount

\$ 102

(Signed)

Henry Dierckx

Serjeant 2. PR

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Bankson's  
Company for the Mo of Sept 1777

Striet

Capt John Bankson's Co.,

2nd Reg't 1st Mass.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Reg't 1st Mass. commanded by Maj Wm Williams for the month of Oct 1777.

Amount

\$ 72.11.8

(Signed)

Henry Francis  
Lieut 2nd Int Regt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Reg't 1st Mass. for the month of Oct 1777.

Stiles

Capt. John Bankson's Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Bankson's  
company of the 2<sup>d</sup> Conn. Regt of foot in  
the service of the United States of  
America as ordered by Capt. Jos.  
Howell for Nov. 1777.

Amount \$ 56 18s 4d

(Signed) Henry Piercy - Lieut

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John  
Bankson

November 1777

Street

Capt John Bankson's Co.,

2 Reg't 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt  
John Bankson's Company  
of the 2d Reg't of foot in  
the service of the United  
States of America commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker for December 1777  
Amount \$ 84. 44 2/3

(Signed) J. Bankson Capt 2d Penn Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John  
Bankson's Company for December  
1777

Street



Capt John Bankson's Co.,  
2 Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain J Bankson's  
Company in the 2 Reg't of foot of  
Pennsylvania in the Continental Forces  
Commanded by Col. Henry Bicker  
for the month January,

Amount  $\$6.52$  81.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Bankson's  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn for January 1778

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John Frankson's Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

1<sup>st</sup> Minn

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John  
Frankson's Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
1<sup>st</sup> Minn in the  
Continental Forces Commanded by  
Col. Henry B. Ketchum for the  
month of July 1778  
Amount \$ 100.00

(Signed) John Frankson Capt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Minn

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John  
Frankson's Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
1<sup>st</sup> Minn for the month of July 1778

Street

(CONFEDERATE)  
(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

Capt. John Bankson's Co.  
2d Regt. Pennsylvania

Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
in the service of the U.S. commanded  
by Col. Walter Stewart  
for May 1779. 186

shows station

dated June 17, 1779.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copyist.

Capt John Banks's Co.,  
Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt J Banks's  
Company in the 2 Reg't of Penn  
Continental Forces Commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker for the months  
pay Extraordinary allowed by the  
Honorable Congress  
Amount \$ 74-<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 2 s. 6 d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Banks's  
Company 2 R. Penn for the extra  
Month.

Sheet

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

5  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt Peter Gosner's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



Coast Artillery Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Coast Artillery Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental Forces commanded by Col.  
Henry Wickes for the month of  
February 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

Coast Artillery Co.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Coast Artillery Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental Forces for the  
month of February 1778.

6.  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**  
— of —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Joseph Howells*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3562 6300	20	
2	9400	21	
3	5-00	22	
4	1402	23	
5	5-00	24	
6	5-00	25	
7	5-00	26	
8	5-00	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Joseph H. ... Co.,

Reg't ...  
(Continental Forces)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of ...  
to ...  
Continental Forces ...  
May 777 ...

Amount £ 216 13 4

£ 18 15 Major  
15 10 Lieutenant  
10 6 3 Ensign  
15 10 Pay Master  
23 5 Surgeon  
15 10 Private  
8 7 6 Sergeant Major  
3 2 6 Drum Major  
2 2 6 Pipe Major

£ 107 8 9  
109 4 7

216 13 4

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

By ...  
...  
May 777

Capt. Joseph Howell Co.,  
 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania  
 Continental Force  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Howell's Comp.  
 in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania Regt. of Con-  
 tinental Force Commanded by Major  
 William Williams in the month  
 of June 1777.

Amount £ 191. 1. 3

	18	15	
	10	6	3
	15		
	22	10	
	15		
	3	7	6
	3	2	6
	3	2	6
Field & Staff	106	3	9
Company	84	17	6

£ 191. 1. 3

(Signed) Joseph Howell, Capt.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Joseph Howell's  
 Comp. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna Regt. for  
 the month of June 1777.

Wm. Williams

Capt. Joseph Powell's Co.,

Reg't Pennsylvania  
(Continental Forces)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's  
Comp'y in the Second Penna Regt.  
of Continental Forces Commanded by  
Major William Williams  
for the month of May 1777.

Amount £178 15 5

18	15	
15		
13	6	3
6	15	
5	15	
4	10	
3	7	6
3	7	6
3	2	6
3	2	6
99	14	3
79	14	2
178	15	5

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Powell's Company of the  
second Penna Regiment, commanded by Major  
Williams for the month of May.

W. Taylor.



Capt Joseph Howell's Co.,  
 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania  
 Continental Troops  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Joseph Howell's  
 Comp'y in the Second Penn. Reg't  
 of Continental Troops commanded by Major  
 William Williams for the M<sup>o</sup>  
 of Aug. 1777.

Amount	£ 174, 10, 5
John Solas appointed Lt. M <sup>r</sup> .	
Sergt. of 1 <sup>st</sup> of May & omitted	
entering only as Sergt. for	
May & June	15
	£ 175, 5, 5

(Signed) Joseph Howell Capt.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Howell's Comp'y Second  
 Penn. Regt. Commanded by Major William Williams  
 for the M<sup>o</sup> of Aug. 1777.

*W. Taylor*

Capt. Joseph Howell Co.,  
12 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A. Division of Captain Joseph How-  
ell's Reg't. Pennsylvania Reg't.  
of 12th Reg't. Pennsylvania  
William Williams for Sept. 1777.

Amount

L 78. 0. 0.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Howell's Reg't. in  
the 12th Reg't. Pennsylvania Reg't.  
Williams for the month of Sept. 1777.

J. E. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Hewell's Co.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Hewell's  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania  
Commissary (Trinidad) William  
Williams for Oct. 1777.

Amount £64. 0. 10.

(Signed) Joseph Hewell Capt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Hewell's  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't for Oct. 1777.

A. B. Taylor.

Capt. Joseph Howell's Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Joseph Howell's  
Company in the second Penna Regt  
of foot in the service of the Uni-  
ted States of America (attested by  
Major Wm. Williams for Mar. 1777).

Amount £ 63. 7 S. 6 d.

(Signed) Joseph Howell Capt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt. Howell's Comp'y 2  
P. Regt. for Mar. 1777.

O. T. Taylor

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt. Joseph Howells Co.,

Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Joseph Howells  
Company of the Second Penna. Reg't  
in the Service of the United  
States of America, commenced by Colonel  
Henry Becker forth March Decemr 1777.

Amount £ 63, 7 S. 6 d.

(Signed) Joseph Howells, Capt.  
2nd Penna. Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Receipt of Capt. Howells's Company  
2nd Penna. Reg't. for Decemr. 1777.

A. S. Taylor



Capt. Joseph Hewell's Co.,  
2nd Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

### Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Hewell's  
Comp'y in the 2nd Penna Reg't  
Commanded by Col. Henry Bicker  
for the Months Pay extraordinary  
allowed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Congress.

Amount £ 55. 17. 6

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

This Pay Roll made agreeable to the  
Muster Roll of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777.  
Joseph Hewell Capt.  
2nd Penna Reg't.  
Camp near Valley Forge  
Feb. 18. 1778.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Hewell's Comp'y in the 2nd Penna  
Reg't. Commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the  
Extra Months Pay allowed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Congress.

O. J. Taylor

Capt. Joseph Howell's Co.,  
1st Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Amount of Capt. Joseph Howell's  
Co. on the roll and Capt.  
Henry Bicker for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Amount

L 60.

(Signed)

Joseph Howell  
Capt. 1st Penn. Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Copy of Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. 2nd  
Penn. Reg't. commanded by Capt. Henry Bicker  
for the month of Jan'y 1778.

J. D. Foster

Capt Joseph Howell's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Joseph Howell's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania, commanded by  
Capt Howell, for the mo. of  
Feb'y. 1778.

Amount £64. 11. 8.

(Signed) Joseph Howell Capt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Joseph Howell's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna., commanded by  
Capt Howell, for the mo. of Feb'y. 1778.

7  
Next 7-a  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**  
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. George Jenkins*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35628410	20
2	8411	21
3	8412	22
4	8413	23
5	8414	24
6	8415	25
7	8416	26
8	8417	27
9	8418	28
10	8419	29
11	8420	30
12	8421	31
13	8422	32
14	8423	33
15	8424	34
16	8425	35
17	8426	36
18	8427	37
19	8428	38

Capt George Jenkins's Co.,

2

Reg't

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster and Pay Roll of Captain George Jenkins's Company, in the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment in the service of the United States, commanded by Major John Williams, from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1777 until the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1777, inclusive.

Amount £ 145. 17. 10.

(Signed)

G. Jenkins, Captain 2<sup>d</sup> P. R.  
Philada June 5, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jenkins's Co. May 1777.



Capt George Jenkins Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Pa Reg'l of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain George Jenkins  
Company in the Second Pennsylvania Reg-  
iment of Foot in the service of the United States  
commanded by Major Will<sup>m</sup> Williams for the  
month of June 1777. 229.

Amount £137. 2s. 6d.

(Signed) G<sup>r</sup>. Jenkins Capt 2<sup>d</sup> P. Rt.  
Philadelphia June 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Geo.  
Jenkins Co. June 1777.

*[Signature]*

Capt George Jenkins Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay-Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>m</sup> George Jenkins Company  
2nd Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment commanded by Major  
Will<sup>m</sup> Williams in service of the Uni-  
ted States. Philad<sup>a</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1777, for  
the month of July 1777.

Amount £ 420. - 9s. 2d.

(Signed) Geo<sup>r</sup> Jenkins Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Regt  
Camp near Falls August 6, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. George Jenkins  
Company 2nd Penn. Regt for the  
month July 1777

*[Signature]*

Capt George Jenkins Co.,

2

Reg't

3a.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain George  
Jenkins's Comp 2 Penna  
Regt. Commanded by Majr William  
Williams for the month of  
Aug. 1777.

Amount £ 14 . 9 s . 2 d

(Signed) Geo<sup>r</sup> Jenkins Capt  
2nd Penna Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> George Jenkins  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for the month of Aug  
1777 to the 1<sup>st</sup> September.

W. H. A. D.

Capt George Jenkins' Co.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> Geo<sup>e</sup>  
Jenkins's Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Penna<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. command by Major  
Hill<sup>m</sup> Williams for the month  
of Sept 1777.

Amount 113: 10 S. 2 D.

(Signed) Tho<sup>s</sup> Norton,  
Ensign.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Geo. Jen-  
kins' Co. for the Mo of Sep-  
tember 1777.

*J. H. Smith*

Capt George Jenkins' Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Pa. Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup> George Jenkins's Com-  
pany in the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Regt. of Foot in the  
service of the United States of America  
Late Commanded by Major J<sup>m</sup> Wil-  
liams for Oct. 1777.

Amount £ 89. . 1 s. 8 d.

(Signed) Thos Norton, Ensn<sup>n</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Geo Jen-  
kins's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg.  
for Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777.

paid



Capt George Jenkins Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Pa Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George Jenkins  
Com<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Reg't of Foot,  
late commanded by Maj<sup>r</sup>  
Wm Williams - for No-  
vember 1777.

Amount £ 89, 5-8.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt George Jen-  
kins Co 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Regiment  
for November 1777.

*Handwritten signature*

Capt George Jenkins Co.,  
2 Penna Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain George Jenkins' Company of  
the Second Penna Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Colonel Henry Becker in the service of the  
United States of America --- for  
the month Decemb 1777.

Amount £ 85: 18 82.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Jenkins' Company  
2 Penna Reg't for December  
1777

*[Signature]*

Capt George Jenkins Co.,  
2 Pa Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain George Jenkins Com-  
pany in 2<sup>d</sup> Second Penna. Reg't of  
Foot in the service of the United States, com-  
manded by Colonel Henry Decker for  
the month of January 1778.

Amount £ 96: 10 S.

(Signed) Geo<sup>r</sup> Jenkins Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Regt  
Camp Valley Forge Feby. 5, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. George Jenkins Compy  
2nd Penna Regt. for the month of  
January 1778.

*Handwritten signature*

Capt George Kentin Co.,

2

Reg't

A.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll, Captain George Kentin  
Company in the Second  
Regiment of Pennsylvania, commanded  
by Colonel Henry Buckner, for  
the month of February 1778.

Amount £ 91. 6 S. 10 D.

(Signed) Geo Kentin Capt.  
Camp Valley Forge March 23, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

As the Captain George Kentin  
Company and Regiment Pennsylvania  
for the month of February 1778.

*[Signature]*

2 Pa Reg't of Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

\* Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain George Jenkins  
Company in the Second Penna  
Regiment of Continental forces, commanded  
by Colonel Henry Bicker for the  
months Pay extraordinary allow'd  
by the Honourable Congress.

Amount £ 61, . . 0 S.

(Sig~~ed~~ I) Geo<sup>r</sup> Jenkins, Capt.  
2nd Regt. Penna.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain George Jenkins  
Compy, 2nd Regt. Penna for ex  
tra month Pay allowed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
Congress

*fiat*



7-a

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Lieut. Col. John Murray's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Lieut Col John Murrays Co.

2 Regt Pennsylvania Foot

(Revolutionary War)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lt Col John Murrays  
Company in the Second Regiment  
Pennsylvania Foot in the Service of  
the United States of America

Commanded by Col Walter Stewart  
Taken for the month of April, 1780.

May 24 1780 then mustered  
at the Murrays' plantation at the  
Camp in the above State.

By command of the Council of War

John Murrays Lt Col & Insp  
Company

Proof of the above.

Attest Lieut Henry Single Copy to & H. Murrays

Present	1	1	1	2	19
Absent		1	1	2	17
Total	1	1	2	3	36

I do swear that the within Muster  
Roll is a true state of the company with  
out fraud to the United States or to  
any individual - according to my  
best knowledge

John Murrays Lieut 2 Penns Regt

Sworn before me

at day May 1780

John Murrays

Comd'g Penns Regt

Oct 10 9

37143757

1895

State of New York  
County of Albany, ss. Levine  
Jenkins of the City of Albany aged 19  
years & upwards, a Son of Benjamin  
Jenkins of his home place, being  
duly sworn & deposed that the within  
document is a true & correct copy of the  
original of the same as now  
now in the possession of his deponent's  
Father which his deponent believes  
to be a true & original Muster Roll  
and which he is informed by his Father  
is the Roll of the 2nd Regiment of the  
of said State.  
Sworn to & subscribed before me this  
day of December 1839 before me  
Levine Jenkins Com & reads

original  
The within Muster Roll of Col Murray's  
Company of the 2nd Regt of the Pennsylvania  
Line of which the within is a true copy  
was by direction of the Commissioner returned  
to Miles Yates Esq on the 5th of March  
1840  
C. L. Rice

Indorsement  
Attest

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Patterson's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562 842	20	
2	542	21	
3	542	22	
4	424	23	
5	542	24	
6	542	25	
7	542	26	
8	542	27	
9	542	28	
10	542	29	
11	542	30	
12	542	31	
13	542	32	
14	542	33	
15	542	34	
16	542	35	
17	542	36	
18	542	37	
19	542	38	

Capt. John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't. Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's  
Compy, in the Second Penn. Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker, for the month  
of Feb. 1777.

Amount £ 66, 1 S. 9. D.

(Signed) John Patterson,  
Capt. 2 P. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Patterson  
Co'y, 2 P. Regt. - for Feb -  
1778.

J. Davis

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.



Capt. John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa. of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson's Company in the Second Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States, Commanded by Col James Irvine, Commencing with the first ending with the last day of May 1777.

Amount £ 105, 6 8.

(Signed) John Patterson,  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt John Patterson's Company 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt. for May 1777.

(5456)

[OVER]

J. Davis

Copyist.

Capt John Patterson's . . . Co.,  
2 Reg't Pa. of Continental Forces,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's Com-  
pany in the Second Penn. Regiment  
of Continental Forces, Commanded  
by Major Will<sup>m</sup> Williams, for the  
month of June 1777.

Amount

£ 103, 15

(Signed)

John Patterson,  
Capt, 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. John Patterson's Pay Roll  
for ye. Month of June 1777.

Capt. John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa. Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's  
Comp'y, in the Second Penn. Regt. of  
Continental Forces, Commanded by  
Major Willm Williams, for the  
month of July 1777.

Amount £ 102, 18, 4

(Signed) John Patterson  
Capt. 2 Penn. Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson  
Comp'y, for the month of July 1777.

J. G. Davis

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt John Pattersons Co.,

2 Reg't Pa. Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Pattersons Company in the second Penn Regiment of Continental Forces Commanded by Major Will<sup>m</sup> Williams for the month of August 1777.

Amount

£ 102, 5

(Signed)

John Patterson

Capt 2 Penn Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Pattersons pay roll for August 1777.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John Pattersons Co.,  
2 Reg't Pa. Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Captain John Patterson's  
Compy. in the Second Penn. Regt of foot  
of Continental forces Commanded by  
Major Wm Williams for the  
month of Sept. 1777

Amount

£ 94, 1, 8

(Signed)

John Patterson  
Capt. 2 P. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Pattersons Pay Roll  
Sept.

S. J. Davis

[OVER.]

Copied



Capt. John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa. of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's Co'y  
in the Second Penn. Regt. of Foot  
Commanded by Major Will<sup>m</sup>  
Wallis for Oct. 1777.

Amount £ 86 , 10

(Signed) John Patterson  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Patterson's  
Co. for Oct. 1777.

Capt. John Patterson's Co.,  
2 Reg't Pa. Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Patterson's Company  
in the Second Penn. Regt. of Continen-  
tal Forces late commanded by  
Major William Williams for ye  
mo. of November 1777.

Amount £ 84, 11 s. 8 d.

(Signed) John Patterson  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt -

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Patterson's Co.,  
Second Penn. Regt. - for November  
1777.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's Company  
in the Second Penn. Regt. of Conti-  
nental Forces, Commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker, for ye mo.  
of December 1777.

Amount \$ 84, 5 cts.

(Signed) John Patterson  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Pa Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt. for December 1777.

Capt John Pattersons Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Pa. Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTIONS OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Pattersons Company, in the Second Regiment of Penn Continental Forces. Commanded by Col. Henry Bicker, for the month of January 1778.

Amount £ 88, 6, 8.

(Signed) John Patterson

Capt. 2. P. Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain John Pattersons Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Penn. - for the month of January 1778

(545b)

[OVER.]

at J. Davis

Copyist.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's Co.  
2nd Penn. Regt. Commanded  
by Col. Walter Stewart for  
June - 1778

Amount

\$ 170. 7. 6

Lt Norton 13 dols extra as 2. Mstr for  
June, not mustered in the Staff but the  
Comp'y. 4, 12. 6. \$ 45. 5.

William Rutledge for 12 mos. service  
while a prisoner, Cash advanced by  
Jas. Johnston 30.

\$ 225. 5

(Signed)

John Patterson  
Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Patterson's Co.  
2 Penn Regt. for June, 1778.

J. G. Davis



Capt. John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Patterson  
Co 7. Second Penn Regt.  
Commanded by Col. Walter Stewart  
for July 1778

Amount £ 196, 2, 10  
Deduct 1/2 paise 10  
195, 12, 10

(Signed)

John Patterson Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Pat-  
terson's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt. for  
July 1778.

(545b)

[OVER.]

W. J. Davis  
Copyist.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson's  
Comp'y. 2 Penn. Regt. in the ser-  
vice of the United States Comm'd.  
by Col. Walter Stewart for the  
month of Aug. 1778

Amount £ 158, 15

(Signed) John Patterson, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson's  
Comp'y. 2 Penn. Regt. for Aug.  
1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

W. G. Adams  
Copyist.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Penn of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's  
Company of Foot in the second  
Reg't of Penn. Commanded by Col.  
Walter Stewart, For the month  
of Sept. 1778.

Amount £ 147, 10 s -

(Signed) John Patterson,  
Capt -

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson Co.  
2 Reg't Penn - for the month of  
Sept. 1778.

W. J. Davis

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's  
Co. in the Second Penn. Reg't  
of Foot Commanded by Colonel  
Walter Stewart, in the service of the United States  
of America for the Mo. of October 1778

Amount £ 18, 1, 8

(Signed) John Patterson, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt J Patterson's Co.  
2 P. Reg't for Oct. 1778.  
For the Regimental paymaster

J. J. Davis

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

*Capt. John Patterson's Co.,*

*2 Reg't Pa. of Foot*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

*Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's  
Compy of Foot, in the second Regt. of  
Penn. Commanded by Col Walter  
Stewart, for the month  
of Nov. 1778*

Amount *£ 169; 10 s. 10 d.*

(Signed) *John Patterson, Capt.*

**CERTIFICATE.**

**ENDORSEMENT.**

*Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's  
Co. 2 P. Regt for Nov, 1778.*

*D. J. Davis*



*Capt John Patterson's Co.,*  
*2. Reg't Pa. of Foot*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's*  
*Comp'y. of Foot in the Second Regt of*  
*Penn. Commanded by Col Walter*  
*Stewart for the month of*  
*December 1778.*

Amount *£ 151, 15 s.*

(Signed) *John Patterson, Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson's Co.,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt. for Dec. 1778.*

(545b)

[OVER]

*W. G. Davis*

Copyist.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa. of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's  
Comp'y, 2 Penn. Reg't of Foot Com-  
manded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
in the service of the United States  
for the month of Jan. 1779

Amount £ 194. 15 S.

(Signed) John Patterson, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg't for Jan. 1779

(5456)

[OVER.]

J. Davis

Copist.

Capt John Patterson's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's  
Comp'y. in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Penn. Comm'd  
by Col. Walter Stewart, for the  
month of February 1779.

Amount £ 152, 5 s.

(Signed) Jno. Drvin  
Lieut & Adjt. 2 Regt Penn.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt John Patterson's  
Comp'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Penn. for  
February 1779.

Capt. John Patterson's Co.,  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Continental Forces,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain John Patterson's Company  
in the Second Regiment of Penn. Cont-  
inental Forces, Commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker for the months pay extra-  
ordinary allowed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
Congress -

Amount \$ 71, 5<sup>0</sup> -

(Signed) John Patterson  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt -

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John Patterson's  
Comp'y, 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt. for the extra  
Mo<sup>2</sup> Pay.

J. S. Davis

(5451-b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

9  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Christian Stadd's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35628450	20
2	845	21
3	8452	22
4	8453	23
5	8454	24
6	8455	25
7	8456	26
8	8457	27
9	8458	28
10	8459	29
11	8460	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



1st Christian Saddle Co.,  
2 Reg't Pa. Arty.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master & Saddle Co. and Christian  
Saddles Co. in the 2d  
Reg't Pa. Arty. in the service of the United  
States of America commanded by Colonel  
James W. Brown from July 1st to July 31st inclusive

Amount \$ 500.00

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

For roll of 1st Saddle Co.  
for July 1777.

Capt. Christian Stoddard Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Captain Christian Stoddard  
Comd'g the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
of Continental Forces  
Commanded by Capt. Stoddard in the month of June 1777

Amount

\$ 7-5

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Agreed to be paid  
Stoddard's company in full  
for the month of June 1777

Stoddard

Capt. Christian Stadler Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

It is hereby certified that Christian  
Stadler, who is in the 2<sup>d</sup> Penna  
Reg't Continental Forces (Company  
No. 1<sup>st</sup> Minutemen) for the month of  
July to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1777.

Amount

to 50-68-81

(Signed)

B. Boyer

Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

It is hereby certified that Christian  
Stadler is in the 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Reg't  
of Continental Forces for the month of  
July 1777.

Stadler

Capt Christian Staddle's Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Must & Payroll of Capt Christian  
Staddle's company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Continental Forces, com-  
manded by Major William Williams for the  
month of August

Amount \$ 4 - 00

(Signed) Christian Staddle  
Capt C. P. A.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Payroll of Capt Staddle's company in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Penn Reg't of Forces commanded by Major William Williams  
for the month of August 1777.

Capt Christian Staddles Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Chris Staddles  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Regt  
Comd by Major William Williams  
for the month of September

1777  
Amount to \$9-65-

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Staddles Pay Roll  
for September 1777

Staddles



Capt Christian Stoddard Co.,

2 Reg't 1st Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CARTION OF ROLL.

all the roll of Capt. Christian  
Stoddard's com<sup>y</sup> in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Penn. Reg't of Foot Commanded  
by Capt. John Brown for  
October 1777.

Amount

To \$5.

(Signed)

Christ - Stoddard

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

all Stoddard's pay roll  
for October 1777.

Stoddard

1  
Capt. Christian Stadale's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Art.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Christian  
Stadale's Com<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penna  
Reg't of Art. commanded by Capt  
Christian Stadale Nov. 1777.

Amount

\$73 - 00 - 00

(Signed)

Christ<sup>n</sup> Stadale  
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Stadale's  
Com<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Reg't  
for November 1777.

Stadale

Leapt. Christian Stadler Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pa. Inf.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of pay roll of Captain  
Christian Stadler Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Reg't Foot Com-  
manded by Colonel Henry  
Baker for Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1777

Amount \$ 4<sup>00</sup> - 5<sup>00</sup>

(Signed) Christ<sup>n</sup> Stadler

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

of pay roll of Capt  
Stadler Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Reg't  
for Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1777

Stadler

Capt. Christian Staddis Co.,

2 Reg't Pa. Arty.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Payroll of Capt. Christian  
Staddis Co. in the 2nd  
Penn. Reg't of Artillery  
by Col. Henry Becker in the  
month of Jan'y 78

Amount

to the - 5s.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt.  
Christian Staddis Co. in the  
Penn. Reg't of Artillery 1778.

Staddis

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Christian Stoddard Co.,

12 Reg't Continental Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CARTON OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Christian Stoddard's  
Company in the 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of  
Continental Forces commanded  
by Col Henry Bicker for the  
month of February 1778.

Amount

£ 77 - 12 s - 8 d

(Signed)

Christ<sup>n</sup> Stoddard  
Capt<sup>n</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Attestable Christ<sup>n</sup>  
Stoddard's company 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
for Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778.

Stoddard



Colt, Christian Stadler's Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Christian Stadler's company  
in the Second New York Reg't Continental  
forces consumed by Col. Henry Becker  
for the month pay extraordinary  
allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

Amount

to 64 - 58

(Signed)

Christ<sup>n</sup> Stadler Capt<sup>n</sup>

### CERTIFICATE.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have  
received of the cash paym<sup>t</sup> to the  
Paym<sup>t</sup> by the several sums of money to which  
we have affixed our names this 12 day of  
March 1778 and is in full pay of what is  
due within the roll.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Christian Stadler  
Capt<sup>n</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Continental  
allowed extra in 1778.

William

(5457-6)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

10.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Roger Stayner's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3502506	20	
2	1402	21	
3	8023	22	
4	7024	23	
5	6025	24	
6	5026	25	
7	4027	26	
8	3028	27	
9	2029	28	
10	1030	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Regt. Stagers' Co.,  
2 Reg't Pennsylvania  
(Continental Forces)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

I say that all the Regt. Stagers  
Co. of the 2nd Reg't of the Pennsylvania  
Continental Forces Com-  
manded by Major William Stagers  
for the month of May 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

I say that all the Regt. Stagers  
Co. of the 2nd Reg't of the Pennsylvania  
Continental Forces Com-  
manded by Major William Stagers  
for the month of May 1777.

Capt Roger Shymer Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Roger Shymer's  
Company in the second Pennsylvania  
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the Uni-  
ted States, commanded by Major Wil-  
liam Miller, for the month of June 1777.

Amount £ 124, 12 s. 6 d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Subscribed July 1, 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Roger Shymer's  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't P. R. for  
June 1777.

W. H. Taylor

Capt. Roger Mager's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania  
(Continental Forces)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Roger Mager's Com-  
pany in the second Pennsylv. Regt  
ment of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Major William Milham  
for the month of July 1777.

Amount £107. 2s. 6d.

(Signed) Roger Mager,  
Capt. 2nd P.P.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Roger Mager's  
Company 2nd P.P.  
for the month of July 1777.

W. T. Guenter



Capt Roger Strayner's Co.,  
2 Reg't 1 Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Roger Strayner's Comp'y,  
in the Second Penna Regt of Foot  
Commanded by Major William Williams, in  
the Service of the United States of America  
for the Month of August, 1777.

Amount £ 102. 15 S. 10 d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Roger Strayner's Co.  
2nd Penna Regt. for the Month of  
August, 1777.

C. P. Wright

*Capt Roger Stayner's* Co.,

Reg't

*Pennsylvania*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Capt Roger Stayner's Company in the month of September 1777. Amount paid by Capt Joseph Stewart for the month of September 1777.*

Amount £ 101. 5. 8 d.

*2 10 deduct Capt Stayner's pay*  
*98. 15. 9.*

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Right Honorable Capt Roger Stayner's Company in the 1st Regt of Foot Commanded by Capt Joseph Stewart for the month of September 1777.*

*C. Taylor*

Capt Regt. Stagers Co.,  
2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Regt. Stagers  
Comp'd of the 2nd Reg't of P. Co. for the  
Service of the United States in the  
Command of Captain Stagers  
For the month of October 1777.

Amount £ 4. 3 s.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Stagers Comp'd  
in the 2nd P. Co. for the month of  
October 1777.

W. H. Taylor

Capt. Hays Stagers Co.,  
2d Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt. Hays Stagers  
Comp'y of the 2d Reg't of P. S. in  
the Service of the United States of  
America late commanded by Major  
Wm Williams for the month of Nov 1777

Amount £ 61 13 S.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

Payment of Capt. Hays Stagers  
Comp'y 2d Reg't P. S. for the month  
of November 1777.

C. A. Dyer

Capt. Roger Stanger's Co.,  
2d Regt Kentucky  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Capt. Roger Stanger's Co.,  
2d Regt Kentucky  
Service of the United States of Amer-  
ica Commanded by Col. (Gen.)  
Henry Pickens for 12 months

Amount \$ 64 15 3.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT

Pay roll of Capt. Stanger's  
Comp. 2d Regt Kentucky  
1777



Capt. Roger Stayner's Co.,  
2 Reg't Pennsylvania  
(Continental Forces)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain Roger Stayner's Com-  
pany in the Second Reg't of Penna  
Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Buck for the  
Month of January 1778

Amount £74. 3 s.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Roger Stayner's Com-  
pany in the 2 Reg't of Penna for the  
Month of January & the 1<sup>st</sup> of February

(S. T. Caylor)

Capt. Roger Stuyvesant Co.,  
Regt. Pennsylvania  
(Continental Forces)  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Roger Stuyvesant  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Penna. Continental  
Forces Commanded by Col. Henry  
Baker for the Month Pay Extra-  
ordinary allowed by the General &  
Congress.

Amount ~~\$61.44~~ \$54.50

(Signed)

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain Roger Stuy-  
vesant of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Penna.  
Continental Forces for the Month  
Extraordinary.

(P. T. Taylor)

(545r-t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUN.-4.

35628470

1835

## PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain .....

..... Lieutenants .....

..... Ensigns .....

..... Sergeants .....

..... Corporals .....

..... Drummers .....

..... Fifers .....

..... Privates .....

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to  
 have received of James W. Smith pay  
 me to the 2nd Penn Regt. this liberal  
 Sum of money to which we have af-  
 fixed our Names this 13 day  
 of March 1778 and is in full  
 of Pay agreeable to the within  
 Pay Roll.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Col. Walter Stewart's*

*Capt. Peter Gosner's*

Co.,

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8562544	20
2	8442	21
3	8243	22
4	8444	23
5	8245	24
6	8446	25
7	8447	26
8	8448	27
9	8449	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Colonel Walter Stewart's Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewart's  
Company of 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsylvania Regt  
Commanded by Col. Walter Stewart Esq  
for the Month of June 1778

Amount of Pay £ 167 . 5 s

(Signed) Peter Horner Capt 2 Regt Penna.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col Walter Stewart's Company  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Penna Forces for the  
Month of June 1778

Humphries

(545t)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Colonel Walter Stewart's Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Walter Stewart's Co 2d  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't of Foot Com'd by Col. Stewart  
for July 1778

Amount

L 172 10 s. Pay & Subsistence

(Signed)

Peter Spencer Capt 2d Reg't  
Penn<sup>a</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

True & Correct Copy of Col. Walter Stewart's  
Company in the 2d Reg't of Penn<sup>a</sup>  
for the Month of July 1778.

Humphries

Colonel Walter Stewart's Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Walter Stewart's Company  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Foot Com  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart Esq.  
for the Month of August 1778

Amount £ 160 12 S 6 D Pay & Subsistence  
(Signed) Peter Horner Capt 2 Reg't Penna

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Walter Stewart's Company  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Penna. Taken for  
the Month of Aug 1778

Hempknes

Col. Walter Stewart

Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Walter Stewart Company  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Penna. Continental Forces  
Commanded by Col. Walter Stewart Taken  
for the Month of September 1778

Amount \$ 16.2 10 8, Pay & Subsistence

(Signed) Peter Gomer Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't  
of Penna.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Walter Stewart  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penna. Taken  
for the Month of September 1778

Humphries

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Col. Walter Stewart's Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Walter Stewart's  
Company in the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna. Forces  
Commanded by Col. Walter Stewart  
for the Month of October 1778.

Amount

£ 170 19s 2d

(Signed)

Peter Horner Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
Penna

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewart's Co. in  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penna. for the Month October  
1778

Humphries

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Col Walter Stewart's Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewart's Co of  
2d Regt in the 2d Regt Pennsa. commanded  
by Colonel Walter Stewart for the Month  
of November 1778

Amount of Pay and Subsistence \$148 100

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewart's Co  
2d Regt Pennsa for the Month of Nov  
1778

J. Humphries

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Col Walter Stewarts  
2 Reg't Pennsylvania  
Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewarts Co.  
of Foot in the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsa Regt. Commanded  
by Col Walter Stewart for the Month  
of Dec 1778

Amount of Pay & Subsistence £ 148. 10 S  
(Signed) Peter Grosner, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewarts Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt Pennsa. for the Month of  
Dec. 1778.

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Captain Peter Gosners Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Pennsylvania  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Peter Gosners Co.  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> Penna Reg't of Foot Com-  
manded by Colonel Walter Stewart in  
the service of the United States  
for the month of June 1779  
Amount of Pay & Disbursements £ 219:10:0  
(Signed) Peter Gosner Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Colonel Walter Stewart's  
Co for the Month of June 1779

(545/)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Col. Stewart's

Co.,

2 Reg't Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Colonel Stewart's Company Com-  
manded by Capt. Peter Gosner in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Penna. Regt. Commanded by Colonel  
Walter Stewart for the Month Feb'y  
1779

Amount of Pay and Subsistence £ 200 48 820

(Signed) Peter Gosner, Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Penna.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Col. Stewart's Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Penna. for  
the Month Feb. 1779

Humphries

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

12.  
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Samuel Roberts*

Co.,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35628471	20	
2	8472	21	
3	8473	22	
4	8475	23	
5	8476	24	
6	8476	25	
7	8477	26	
8	8478	27	
9	8479	28	
10	8480	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt James Roberts Co.,

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James  
Roberts Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
second Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't of  
Continental Forces Commanded  
by Major William Williams  
for the month of May 1777  
Amount 25 - 3 -

(Signed) James Roberts  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt James Roberts  
Company 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg't of  
Major Williams for the month of  
May 1777. The same

Wm Williams



Capt. Saml Towerts Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Saml  
Towerts Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't  
Penn 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Continental troops  
Commanded by Major William Williams  
for the month of June 1777

Amount

166<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> - 8 D

(Signed)

Saml Towerts  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Regim<sup>t</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

I certify that Capt Saml Towerts  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Major  
Williams for the month of June

Capt. James Roberts Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James  
Roberts Comdr of the second  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt of Foot in the  
service of the United States Army  
by Major William Williams for the  
month of July 1777

Amount

112 L-5

(Signed)

James Roberts  
Capt

### CERTIFICATE.

### ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt James Roberts Comdr  
of the second Penn Regt Army by Major  
William Williams for the month of July 1777

(545-b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Saml Roberts Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Saml Roberts Company  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Penn, Regt Immone  
at Camp Mays F. D. M. Williams  
for the month of August  
777

Amount

25 00

(Signed)

Sam Roberts  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Saml Roberts  
Company for the month of  
August 777

Wm Kerson

Capt Saml. T. Albert Co.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. Conn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Saml. T. Alberts  
Company in the service of the United  
States of America & second  
Reg't of Pennsylvania, Reg't Commanded  
by Major W. B. Williams for the month of

Amount 99<sup>00</sup> - 00 - 00

(Signed) *Saml. T. Albert*  
1 Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Conn

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

in roll of Capt T. Alberts Company  
for the month of September  
1777. ad

Capt Sam L. Roberts

Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Sam L. Roberts  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg't  
of Foot in the service of the United  
States of America late & now  
his Major Gen William For the month  
of Oct 1777 90<sup>00</sup> - 42<sup>00</sup>  
Amount

(Signed)

Gen. W. Russell

Ens 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen Reg't

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Sam L. Roberts  
Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen Reg't for the  
month of Oct 1777  
Pro.



Capt V Saml Roberts

Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Tenn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt V Saml Roberts  
Comdr of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Reg't Foot  
in the service of the United States of  
America Commanded by Capt J. H. Howell  
for November 1777

Amount \$ 7 50 - 14 - 2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt V Saml Roberts  
Comdr 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn Reg't for Nov 1777  
Exd

Capt Saml Tolbert Co.,

2 Reg't, Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Saml Tolbert  
Company of the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn Reg't of Foot  
in the service of the United  
States of America Commanded by  
Col Henry Picton for Dec 5, 1777

Amount \$ 7 00

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Saml Tolbert  
Company for Dec 5, 1777

Capt. Saml Tolbert Co.,

2 " Reg't Penn

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Saml Tolbert  
Compy 2 Reg't Penn<sup>d</sup> Announced  
by Col. Lewis Becker for the  
extraordinary month allowed by the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Congress.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

To B. J. M. Pay Roll's Copy  
from the pay roll of December  
1777. Wm. S. Taylor Lieut

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Saml Tolbert  
Compy 2 Reg't Penn<sup>d</sup> for the Extra month.

Capt Sam Roberts Co.,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Term

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Sam Roberts  
Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Term 2 Reg't  
in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Col Gen  
Becker for pay 778

Amount \$ 778

(Signed)

Gen D Russell  
2<sup>nd</sup> Term 2 Reg't

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Sam Roberts Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> Term 2 Reg't for pay 778

Capt Saml. Roberts

Co.,

Reg't 2nd

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Saml. Roberts' Company in the 2nd, East of Pennsylvania in the service of the United States & America commanded by Col. Henry Secker for the month of February 1788  
Amount 52 £

(Signed)

Genl. D. D. Smith  
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Saml. Roberts' Company in the 2nd, East of Pennsylvania for February 1788

John Kinson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copied



<sup>13</sup>  
Abbott, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Abbott, John.

14  
Abbott, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35425079	26	4247
2	4078	27	1176 924
3	2065	28	112 17 1
4	6013	29	611
5	757	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	32873086	37	
13	7100	38	
14	707	39	
15	343	40	
16	1826	41	
17	717	42	
18	533	43	
19	285	44	
20	2	45	
21	320	46	
22	3075	47	
23	711	48	
24	2071	49	
25	717	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

A

2

Pa.

John Abbit;  
Capt. Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

p<sup>d</sup> Jacob Redheffer

7 doll<sup>s</sup>

p<sup>d</sup> John Abbit

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Barracks Philad

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(6452)

J. T. Hinchey

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

Colin Abbitt

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regim<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777  
£2.10 - Colin Abbitt

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5451)

S. C. K. Miller  
Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Abbit

Plt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid



John Abbott

Appears as signature to a-

## Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this —— day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

£ 2. 10. —

Aug. 1777.  
John Abbott

x Col. Abbott

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

*Copyist.*

*a*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jno. Abbit*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2.10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

*Hart*

A

2

Pa.

John Abbott  
Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

John Abbett

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams, Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> -

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

Scott

(545i)

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

John Abbitt

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2. 10.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



A

2

Pa.

John Abbott

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook  
June 14, 1777.

£-5-

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

John Abbott  
Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2. 10

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total pay 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

made

*A* . . . . . *2* | **Pa.**

*John Abbott*

*Private*, *2* Regiment *Pa.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$54* *16* *3*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Disbursed 27 April 77.*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *7*, page *2*

(575)

*Heard*

Copyist.

*A.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Abbott*

*But*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *573 Dollars*

Time of service *7m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence \$21.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on guard*

Remarks:

A . . .

2

Pa.

*John Abbot*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*To Dec*, 1777

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*Edward*

Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

John Abbit

Pvt

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

John Abbot

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to w<sup>ch</sup> we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 210

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Abbott

Rr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

*A*

2

Pa.

*John Abitt*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

*With the Infantry at  
the Lines*

Number of record:

38

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Jno. Abbit*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Jenkins  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup> to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the  
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our  
Names this       day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.

£ s- *Jno. Abbit*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

*G. H. Patterson*

Copyist.



A1

2

Pa.

John Abbitt

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

£ s

John <sup>his</sup> Abbitt  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

John Abbitt

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col<sup>l</sup>; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>r</sup> 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ 910

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5461)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

John Albit

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>: to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar 1778

£ 2 10

Remarks:

signs by mark

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

*a*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Abbitt*

*Port*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feby*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 pay. \$2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Abbitt*

Appears with the rank of *Enl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the  
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-  
orable Congress.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Roll dated *Camp near Valley Forge Feb 18*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount of pay *\$ 2.108*

Remarks:

*Heard*

(545)

Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

John Abbit

Capt

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

*A.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Albitt*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 Dec*

, 17 *78*

£

*2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Chad*

Copyist.

Pa.

Cio

Appears on a

## List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated.

Not dated, 17

Dolls.

3. 30.

Remarks:

Number of record :

59

(545m)

**Copyist.**

A

2

Pa.

John Abbott

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st dated, 17

John Abbott

Folio

67

£ — — —

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

a

2

Pa.

John Abbot

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue \_\_\_\_\_, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72377; Letter E

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 6

(547)

Rev. B. C. C. C.  
Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

John Abbott

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*£ 2<sup>00</sup>/10.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

Copyist.

14. a

Achinson Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Achinson Thomas

Next Number.

X 15  
Achinson, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

Pa.

Thomas Atkinson,  
Corporal

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwin's Regt:

\* \* \* \* \*

13 - Thomas Atkinson  
\$5. 68. 30

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. T. Dancy

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Achenison

Corp.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at Deferent times—

\* \* \* \* \*

Corporal Achenison £2-5-

\* \* \* \* \*

Add Jacob Nussar	£53 16 6
	5 17 6
	59 4 -
Deduct Serj <sup>t</sup> Timmis	2 12 6
	£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>  
£56 11 6

John Patterson,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

N. B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For Mr James Johnston  
Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. H. Patterson

Copyist.



A

1

2

Pa.

*Thos. Achinson*

*Co. 1st*

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 1<sup>st</sup> May*

*D. J. Davis*

✓ 15-a  
Adams, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373225	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

2

Pa.

Charles Allen  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge

Number of record:

37

(555)

C. Chandler  
Copyist.

Previous Number.

16  
Adams, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25627757	26	2373430
2	7028	27	126979
3	255	28	126921
4	7009	29	148884
5	2432	30	
6	7007	31	
7	7007	32	
8	7007	33	
9	7007	34	
10	7007	35	
11	7007	36	
12	37394064	37	
13	379	38	
14	662	39	
15	7703	40	
16	4712	41	
17	0712	42	
18	0712	43	
19	0300	44	
20	0703	45	
21	0271	46	
22	3057	47	
23	2731	48	
24	4171	49	
25	2861	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

A

2

Pa.

John Adams

Sergeant, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$119 \$12 \$11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 25 Dec 76  
Sergt Aug 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 6

He must

Copyist.



*Ch.*

2

Pa.

*John Williams*

*Set* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1<sup>1</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Aug L 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Williams*

A

2

Pa.

John Adams

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayner C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777.*

*£ 1. 17. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545i)

*W. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John McNamee

Priv.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £2. 10 s.

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Taylor

*John Williams*  
*Rev.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 75*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

John Adams

Appears as signature to a

## Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sum<sup>s</sup> of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777

£ 2<sup>10</sup> = John Adams

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5451)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist



*John Adams*

*Sergeant* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 100.00*

Time of service, *Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *and*

Remarks:

*John Williams*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept.*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 dollars*

Time of service

*1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1/2 of £3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

John Adams

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>. Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>t</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 3 " 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

17

2

Pa.

*John Adams*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service, *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

2

Pa.

*John Adams*

*Sergeant*

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d.  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



A

2

Pa.

John Adams  
Sgt

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>t</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 3. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

*C*

2

Pa.

*John Williams*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pa.*

Remarks:

A. 1

2

Pa.

*John Adams*  
*Serjeant*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>ms</sup> was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*Sealed*

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Adams

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 3

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Adams

Sgt

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Peter Gosner' Co.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. - 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 6

John Adams Sgt

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L. B. Patterson

Copyist



A

2

Pa.

*Sgt John Adams*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*  
*£ 6. John Adams Sgt.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*Ch. Patterson*

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

John Hume  
Capt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Hume

Copyist.

*John Adams*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead*

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Adams*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 1778.

£ *9*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*John Adams*

Copyist.

ca

2

Pa.

*John Adams*

*sergeant* { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in  
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*5 dollars*

Time of service

*all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2/20 to 31*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*72. 28*



9

2

Pa.

*John Adams*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Mar*, 1778.

£ *3* -

Remarks:

Number of record:

**53**

(545i)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

*John H. Harvey*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d  
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
 Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *March 13*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$400.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *PA.*

A

2

Pa.

John Adams

....., Second Regiment, - 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Dec 11, 1786.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72; Letter G  
1981

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Adams

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

9  
Rev. Buel

(547)

Copyist.

*A*

2.

Pa.

*John Adams*  
Cap: *Staynes* C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*6 60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Staynes*  
Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Adams.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry  
privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
52-John Adams  
£1. 2s. 6d.

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated  
17

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

Adams

Sgt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
Sergeant Adams 3 dolls  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545r)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

John Adams

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayners Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

*John Adams*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17**£ 2.10 — John Adams*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*J. C. Hand*

Copyist.

Next Number.

17  
Alberson, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	373	34
10	1362	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14	39184028	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Alberson*  
*Pvt* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June, 1778*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1, 17*

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*67 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



**Ря.**

*Page*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_

## Commencement of time

### Commencement of pay

## To what time paid

Pay per month

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

Pay due to sick; absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

14th Division

*A*

2

Pa.

*George Alberson*

*Pvt.* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*f*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 20<sup>00</sup>*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 f 10<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. K. Kerson*

4

2

Pa.

George Alverson

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(665)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*A*

2

Pa.

*George Alberson*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *67 20 12*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 5 10 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1 1/2 mo*

*A*

2

Pa.

*George Alberson*

*Pvt* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Alberson*



*Geo Alberson*

*2nd*

{ Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov, 1778*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Nov*

, 17

To what time paid

*Nov, 17*

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 1/2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Geo Alberson*

A

61

Pa.

George Albertson

Bravale, 2 Regiment 1a

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 64<sup>00</sup> 6<sup>00</sup> 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enlisted 6 Apr<sup>th</sup> 78.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 1

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

U

2

Pa.

Geo Alberson

Pvt, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

(Lampkins)

A

2

Pa.

Geo Alberson

Priv

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Geo. Alberson

Private

-(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Barkson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



a

2

Pa.

Geo<sup>s</sup> Albertson

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72262; Letter A

202

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Gen<sup>l</sup> Menthmore

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol: 172; page

3

(547)

W. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

George Albertson

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug. 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72704; Letter G

202

Sum

59 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Rich<sup>d</sup> Wentworth

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

20

Robt Dickins

Copyist.

(547)

A

2

Pa.

George Albertson

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72924; Letter

G

202

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Geck & Merchants

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of payrolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

25

(547)

Robert B. Lewis  
Copyist.

Albertson, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Alberson, George

Alexander, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Major

Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3715	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also



a

2

Pa.

Joseph Alexander

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner; and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72592; Letter H

581

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Alex<sup>r</sup> Gowen

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

14

(547)

Rev. Buelley  
Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Joseph Alexander

Life Major, 2nd Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$119 '52

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not on the muster

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 2

(575)

Harist

Copyist.

All, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

All, John

✓ 17-d  
Allen Richard

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373235	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*West Allen*

*Sgt*

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.).

Roll dated

*Sept. 1, 1778*

3 years,

War,

Remarks: *Discharged 4<sup>th</sup> 1778*

Number of record:

37

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.



Previous Number.

18 Allen, Samuel 17

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362	6375	26	3739	4884
2		6347	27		5024
3		6375	28		5144
4		6375	29		5256
5		6431	30		2844
6		6460	31		3441
7		6481	32		3789
8		6501	33		4220
9		6521	34		4551
10		6542	35	3718	6251
11		6560	36	2412	6961
12		6573	37		5077
13		6647	38		6225
14		6683	39		
15		675	40		
16			41		
17			42		
18			43		
19			44		
20			45		
21	3739	3776	46		
22		3870	47		
23		4	48		
24		4627	49		
25		4745	50		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Private, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 16 11 37

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Disbursed 31 Dec 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 1

(575)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pvt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 21, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: at Camp

A. J. Davis

A

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*

*1777*

*£ 7.13*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545i)

*Johnston*  
Copyist.

*A*

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 17 *77*

£ *2<sup>00</sup> 10*

Remarks:

Number of records:

*45*

(5457)

*J. Johnson*  
Copyist.



A.

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

*Pop*

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d. Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. D. Davis*

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Prof

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

A

2

Pa.

*Saml Allen*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 31*, 1777.

£ 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> —

*x Saml Allen*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5452)

*A. Chavala*  
Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service, *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

A.

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. J. Davis*

(545)

Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>n</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Stotmell

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(Copyist.)

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, late commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars -

Time of service

1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10 S.

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

J. Davis

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 20 10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Stevenson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:



A

2

Pa.

Samuel A. Brown

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Norman

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near the Valley Forge  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1778 Rec<sup>d</sup> of James Johnston  
pay mast 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>

Samuel<sup>his</sup> Allen

mark

Lt. o. o

(13 Ent<sup>d</sup>)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

L. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at Deferent times—

\* \* \* \* \*

*Samuel Allen L<sup>3</sup>.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Add Jacob Nussar . . . . . £53 16 6

5 17 6

Deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Timmis . . . . . 59 4 —

2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>

£56 11 6

John Patterson,

Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M<sup>r</sup> James Johnston

Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

*July 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*Saml Allen*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

£ s

*Saml X Allen*

Remarks:

Number of Record:

56

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Sam'l. Allen

P.L.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(545)

Copyist.



6

2

Pa.

Saml Allen  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

*Pat*, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 7/3 29 all*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2.10 5*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Priv

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

1. 6

Remarks:

J. Davis

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Davis

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pt.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

P. A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

T

W. J. Allen



A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 Feb., 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

J. E. Hard

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allon

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2, 10 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pd -

J. Davis

Copyist.

U.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis  
Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

Saml Allen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Co<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar , 1778

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Sign by mar.

Number of record:

53

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We: the Subscribers, Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Original in R.

Number of record:

51

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Pop } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



*Samuel Allen*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Part

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

A.

2.

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

*P. L.* { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*9*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

a

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72847; Letter C

915

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> Power

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

23

Rev. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Saml<sup>e</sup> Allen

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercirius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72338; Letter C

915

Sum

33 Dollars.

50 90ths.

Signer

William Bower

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

50

(547)

Rev. B. B. B.

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Allen

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania-Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782:"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72670; Letter C

915

Sum

59 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

William Vorace

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

17 W. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.



*H*

2

Pa.

*Sumner, H. H.*

, Cap: *Patterson*

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>e</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *3.30*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*Samuel Allen*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*L.S. O*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545i)

*Copyist.*

18 a

Allhouse, David

2 Pennsylvania. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allhouse, David

18<sup>th</sup>  
Allen, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with-

Allen, Samuel.

✓ 19  
Allison, James  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 52730	20
2 186875	21
3 745 100	22
4 144 11	23
5 107035	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436-786

✓ See also

A

2

Pa.

James Allison

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 24

Size: Feet 5, Inches 7

Trade, Physician

Where Born:

State or County, Ireland

Town,

County, Kerry

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.



A

Pa.

James Allison  
Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation or Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 62. 36. 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 1

Nov 9. 21.

(575)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

James Allison

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 28, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72506; Letter B

1850

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John Roberts

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 11

(547)

W. B. B. B. B.  
Copyst.

a

2

Pa.

James Allison

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty; Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72721; Letter D

Sum

66 Dollars

20

90ths.

Signer

James X Allison

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 18

Rev Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

James Allison

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72894; Letter P.

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jas x Allison

Remarks

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

26  
Michael

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1782  
*Allison Richard*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

A

2

Pa.

Richard Allison

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:-

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72978; Letter L

Sum

25 Dollars

18

90ths.

Signer

Rich<sup>d</sup> Allison

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of my red book A, one of the Books of payrolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - G. B. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

28

(547)

Copyist.



20  
Allon. Samuel. 20-a

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Allen. Samuel.

20-2  
Allshouse, David

## 2. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 3718 6901	20
2 3739 3550	21
3 3914	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

2

Pa.

David Allhouse  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

A. C. Kinney  
Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

David Allhouse

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$59.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustard

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 2

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

David Allshouse

                    , Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erasmus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept 13, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72434; Letter C

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

David Allshouse

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

9  
Reuben

(547)

Copyist.

Alsbough, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Alspaugh, David



Alspack, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

2

Pa.

David Alspack

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Decr 21, 1786

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72476; Letter J

Sum

33 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

David Alspack

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 10

(547)

Rev. B. S. Key

Copyist.

20-2.  
Alspang, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37145721	26	
2	<del>25293</del>	27	
3		28	
4	371168	29	
5	<del>6901</del>	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

+ see Jacket David Alspang  
semi bag

The records show that one David Alspaugh served as a Pvt. in 2d Regt. Pa.,  
Revo. war. His name appears on a roll of Lieut Col. Henry Miller's Co.,  
dated Sept. 9, 1778; on a m. r. of Lieut. Col., John Murray's Co., regiment  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart, for the month of April, 1780, dated  
May 2, 1780, and in a book compiled from rolls under the heading "Stat<sup>es</sup>  
of Pa. against U. S. for Depreciation on Pay of the Army," which shows  
"Sum charged L43, s. 24 d. 4," with remarks "mustered Feb., 78." No  
further record of him has been found.

A 2 Pa.

David Alsboough  
Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 43. 2. 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered Feb '76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*David A. Eschough*

*Private* (Lient. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

*W. W. Moore*



Q

2

Pa.

David Alsbaugh  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1775.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

215  
*Alter, Jacob*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*a*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Otter*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 26*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73168*

; Letter

*E*

*394*

Sum

*50* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Jacob Otter*

Remarks:

\* \* \* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*30*

(547)

*Receved*  
Copyist.

A 2 Pa.

Jacob Alter.  
Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. Brindley

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Alter

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurinus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug. 26, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73564

; Letter

G

394

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jacob Swartz

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818." GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

(547)

R. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

✓ 20-  
Anderson,

## 2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

.(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 373927	20
2 37464771	21
3 39126169	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

✓ See also



A

Anderson

Andersons Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Clothing**

delivered by Lieut Col<sup>o</sup> Smith on Fort Mifflin to  
the Soldiers under his Command from Col<sup>o</sup>  
Stewarts Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, William Butler

Company, Andersons

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, / ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, /

Blankets, /

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

Anderson  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1777 of Colonel  
Walter Stewart seven hundred and  
fifty Dollars which I promise to  
distribute as follows:

To Capt Anderson	250 Dollars
To Capt Clarke	250 D <sup>o</sup>
To Lt Broyd	250 D <sup>o</sup>
	750

For which I Promise to get their receipts.

Lewis Farmer Lt Col

Witness Present

John Murray Major

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(545i)

L. C. Patterson

Copyist.

A

Pa.

Anderson  
Capt Coll Stewart's Penn Regt,  
Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the <sup>only</sup> earliest entry in said

account being dated July 5, 1777,

and the latest

Dr.

To Cash paid St Jacob Meks  
for recruiting by Treasury

dollars  
200.

✓ 202  
*Anderson, John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Anderson*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 6*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73082*

; Letter *C*

Sum

*42* Dollars

*4* 90ths.

Signer

*John Anderson*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*31*

(547)

Copyist.

202  
Anderson, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



A

2

Pa.

Thomas Anderson

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively; in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73172; Letter L

Sum

182 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thos. X Anderson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1813. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 472; page.

34

(547).

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Anderson*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 21, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73568*

; Letter

*D*

Sum

*50*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Heas Anderson*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*45*

*Robt Bueler*

(547)

Copyist.

A 1 2 1 P. 2.

Thomas Anderson,  
Sergt. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830."

JOSUEA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page /

(547)

J. T. H. H. H.

Copyist

✓ *Arquittin, John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186825
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R.P. 436.786*

✓ See also

A

2

Pa.

John Anguitlin

Private, 2. Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

168

\$ 3. 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not on the muster

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

1

(575)

Herbert

Copyist.

207

Appleby Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Appleby Thomas



✓ *2. K.*  
*Appleby, Thomas*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Thomas Appely

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several Signs opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Star 15, 1784.

No. of Certificate

No. of Certificate 73210; Letter 2

## Simul

4 Dollars

60 90ths

Singer

Signer Thomas X Appleby

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*Thomas Appleby*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Eberius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Nov 15*, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*K 29*; Letter *K*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Thomas Appleby*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay-rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand, and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BAYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

*47*

(547)

*W. B. Buckley*  
Copyist.

A | L | Pa.

Thomas Appleby,  
Sgt. 2 Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 1.

(547)

J. Hensley

Copyist

21  
Armstrong, James  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37553	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Armstrong*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Adm*



*A*

2

Pa.

*James Armstrong*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 May \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

*James Armstrong*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*for dated* 17*James Armstrong*

Folio

£ 4<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>00</sup>—

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

*J. C. Chaudhry*

Copyist.

✓

22

Armstrong, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37393800	20	
2	186822	21	
3	377	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Pa.

A 2  
Thomas Armstrong

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

265 - 36 - 27  
Enlisted 2 Jan'y 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 1

Hearst

Copyist.

A

Pa.

Thomas Armstrong

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 65 - 26 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 2 Jan<sup>y</sup> 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 1

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*The Armstrong*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12345*; Letter *G*

Sum

*22* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

*Armstrong*  
Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

Thomas Armstrong

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Next Number.

22  
Ashmead, Jacob 23-a  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622710	20	37391710
2	4100	27	
3	4125	28	11895
4	410	29	5028
5	4100	30	2153
6	4100	31	5271
7	4100	32	2850
8	4100	33	6049
9	4100	34	3912
10	4100	35	4871
11	4100	36	1000
12	4100	37	251
13	4100	38	
14	4100	39	
15	4100	40	3718
16	4100	41	
17	4100	42	
18	4100	43	
19	4100	44	
20	37391710	45	
21	0927	46	
22	214	47	
23	810	48	
24	719	49	
25	7407	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.736

See also

9 | 2 | Pa.

Ashmead

Capt

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of for money advanced by Marien  
Lamar, Major 11th RR

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated 14 May 1777

Capt Ashmead }  
or Capt. Rankin }

James Ryan 8 Dollars

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Ashmead, <sup>x</sup>  
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Barracks, Philad.  
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> This name appears on this  
account only at the head of  
a list of names.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. H. Klineberg

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*Jacob Ashmead*  
*Capt 2*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, late commanded  
by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 ..

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$5.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Great Britain*  
*Capt.*

Appears <sup>on</sup> ~~as signature~~ to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 31, 1777.*

£

Remarks:

*Pay in caption as  
 shown*

Number of records

48

(545i)

*W. Williams*

Copyist.



4

*Capt. Ashmead*

*Capt.* (Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *One*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. L. Kesson*

4

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead<sup>r</sup>  
Capt

Appears ~~as signature to a~~

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> Com-manded by Major William Williams, Do acknowl-edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the s<sup>t</sup> Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545)

Captain

J. C. Chandler

Copyst

u

2

Pa.

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt. 2* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *21 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Williams*

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Dec*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*\$1 a Solu*

Time of service

*not*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$1 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt

on  
Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545r)

Scott

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead<sup>x</sup>  
Capt

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below in a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J Ashmead

Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead

Capt. u

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dols

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

15.2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlow

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt

shown below on  
Appears as ~~signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545)

Scott

Copyist.

A 12 Pa.

Jacob Ashmead

Captain, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1340 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: App'd 1 Jan 77

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

(575)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Ashmead

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"W<sup>m</sup> Herring Drum Major  
Acco<sup>t</sup> against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ 8
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Heap 5	1 0 0
	Due	£6 8 0

Approved W<sup>m</sup> Williams Major  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt  
July 17: 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

12

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*4 Dollars*

Time of service

*mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*15*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*OK*

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead

Capt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 1777

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

50

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. K. Mason



*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt.*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *time*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt

Appears as <sup>shown below on</sup> signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778

£

Remarks:

\* All names appearing on this roll are in full.

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt

Appears as <sup>in</sup> signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Ashmead C<sup>o</sup> Do  
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
paym<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Several Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
12<sup>th</sup> August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545r)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

17

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt.

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

13 Feb. 1778

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

J. Ashmead

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Commencement of time Feb. 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 17

To what time paid Feb. 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jacob Ashmead



9

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt.

shown below in  
Appears as ~~signature to a~~

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Eifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jacob Ashmead<sup>s</sup> Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£

Remarks:

\* This name appears on this Roll only in Caption.

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Johnston

Copyist

*A*

2

Pa.

*Capt. Jacob Ashmead*  
Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo. 20 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*22 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kinson*

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Ashmead

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at Deferent times—

\* \* \* \* \*  
Oliver Bridgman of Capt.  
Ashmeads Company £-15-  
\* \* \* \* \*

£53 16 6  
Add Jacob Nussar . . . . . 5 17 6  
59 4 -  
Deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Timmis . . . . . 2 12 6  
£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>  
£56 11 6 John Patterson,

Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M<sup>r</sup> James Johnston

Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J H Patterson

Copyist

*X*

2

Pa.

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *22 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Kinison*

A

2

Pa.

*Jacob Ashmole*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup>. With their Names, Rank,  
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
nations, &c—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept. 6, 1778*

Date of Commission, , 17

Occurrences: *Rank of Capt.*  
*Respected*

Number of record:

**34**

(548d)

*J. C. Ashmole*

Copyist.



A-

2

Pa.

*Jacob Ashmead*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*22 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*A* . . . **2** . . . **Pa.**

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt.* { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53 £ - 16 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *To additional pay from 6*

*Sept. 778 to Jan 1, 1778 at*

Remarks: *22 Dollars per month*

*is 80 Dollars - 30 - is equal*

*Three & 5/8 Dollars*

*W. L. Mason*

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead<sup>+</sup>  
Capt.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Name of person in Company as  
signature to Roll.

Number of record:

36

(665)

J. C. Kunkler

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

3<sup>d</sup>. Capt. Jacob Ashmead Co.

"We the Subscribers of Capt.  
Ashmead's Co. do acknowledge to have  
received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. of  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Perm. the sums of Money to  
which we have affixed our Names this  
17 day of June 1778 -

L. S. - Rich<sup>d</sup>. McMahon

S. - James Ryan

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

S. S.

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Decr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dols

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per mo 20 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22 £-10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 full moon

*Jacob Ashmead*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 \$ - 10 \$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



A | 2 | Pa.

Ashmed

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Report of Inspection**

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia,  
Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

June

1779

Line,

Pennsylvania

Regt,

2<sup>d</sup>

Capt<sup>ns</sup> Name,

Ashmed

Subalt<sup>ns</sup> Name,

Lt Parker

Serj<sup>ts</sup>,

3

; R. & F.,

41

Wanting,

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(518d)

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Ashmead

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Morris Town

May 6, 1780.

Remarks:

Captain Ashmead is reported  
"absent without leave"

Number of record:

167  
(548)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

*Jacob Ashmead*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 7, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72214*; Letter *A*

*27*

Sum

*99* Dollars *53*

90ths.

Signer

*J. Ashmead*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page 1.

(517)

*Rio Durkay*

Copyist.

*A*

*1*

*2*

**Pa.**

*Jacob Ashmead*  
*Capt*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Rank,

*Captain*

Date of Commission,

*6<sup>th</sup> Sept*

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**11**

(545m)

*Huston*

Copyist.

*A.*

2

Pa.

*Ashmead*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer		
*Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75
	Dan <sup>t</sup> Williams	7 6	72
	John McFarlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Rob <sup>t</sup> Hope	4 6	43
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> McElroy*	1 2 6	23
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1 —	for a Shirt
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> Kane* Coffin	1 10 —	
these 3 last are made Dr to Cap <sup>t</sup> Ashmead			
		3 18 3	
	McTier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
	by I. L.	1 10	
	by Lieut Gosner	7 6 1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(545i)

*Scott*

Copy.



*Jacob Ashmead*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Fast*

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Asheviad*

*Cap*, Cap: *Asheviad's* C°

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*Scott Hall*

Copyist.

A.

Pa.

Jacob - Ashmead

Capt

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Sept. 6,

1776.

Remarks:

Date not settled

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Ashmead

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the Second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission *January*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(546m)

*J. T. Dinsley*

Copyist.

25-a  
Ashmeads, Jacob.

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ashmead, Jacob.

✓ Ashton, Benjamin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3716	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



A

2

Pa.

Benjamin Ashton

Pat, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*.

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 136 11 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indicted 17 Sept 78.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 2

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

A | 2 | Pa.

Benjamin Ashton,  
Sergl 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page /

(547)

J. T. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

Benjamin Ashton

\_\_\_\_\_, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercenius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

78

; Letter

G

100

Sum

3

Dollars

50

90ths.

Signer

George Sawell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

7

W. D. Brewster

(547)

Copyist.

a

2

Pa.

Beng<sup>n</sup> Ashton

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73098; Letter D

100

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Geo. Savell

Remarks:

"\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll-book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

32

(547)

Wm. B. L. W.

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

Benjamin Ashtore

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73457

; Letter

G

100

Sum

50 Dollar

90ths.

Signer

George Sawall

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

44

Benjamin Ashtore

(547)

Copyist.

23-c

Atkinson Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Atkinson Thomas



Previous Number.

✓ 24  
August, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3522 2225	26
2	800	27
3	2820	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	37394005	36
12	3	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 1436-286

See also

A

2

Pa.

John August

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayner C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777*

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

*Johnston*  
Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John. Cuyler*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£2. 10 S.*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£2. 10 S.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. M. Singler*

*Regiment*

*1777*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *1*, 1777.

To what time paid *1*, 1777.

Pay per month *0 25 0*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *1 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

*John August*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Filers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 13, 1777.*

*& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> - John & August*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**47**

(5451)

*J. C. Chancellor*

Copyist

*John August*

*Pa.* { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month @ *Cal. 1000*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50.00 per 1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:



*C.*

2

Pa.

*John August*

*R.*, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John August*

A

2

Pa.

John August

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

*CC*

2

Pa.

*John August*  
*P. 1*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ch*

2

Pa.

*John August*  
*(Ch)*

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2. 11s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*On Command*

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

John August

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545)

Scottmell

Copyist.

John August

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayners C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>ms</sup> was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

50 Dec, 1777  
£ 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i.)

Copyist.



*C*

2

Pa.

*John August*

*Rev.* (Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 8. 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Captivities *Continued*

Remarks:

66

2

Pa.

*John August*

(*Co. 1.*) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st May*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *17th*, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *17th*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Of time £2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*R. C. Stayner*

*John August*  
*Ch*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
 Forces commanded by Col. Henry  
 Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Assisted Germany*  
*27. 1778.*

*John Craig*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *March 13*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *March 13*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *March 13*, 17*77*

To what time paid *March 13*, 17*77*

Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

*John August*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Roger Stayner's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*for dated, 17*

*£ 2.10. — x John August*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*C. Chandler*

Copyist.

A.

2

Pa.

John August

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry  
privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
46-John August  
\$22.50

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545r)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.



A

2

Pa.

John August

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Stayners Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John August

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$84.01

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Mustered

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

2

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

*James August*  
 , Cap: *Stagers* C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
 to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
 following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*1<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>r</sup>*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *3.30*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Stagers*  
 Copyist.

✓ 24-A  
*August, John*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

a

2

Pa.

John August

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72339; Letter G.

Sum

3 Dollars

90cts.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of payrolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172**; page

Willis B. H. H. H.

(547).

Copyist.

25  
Aukard, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25471578	26	
2	75026	27	
3	190710	28	
4	51143	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	3739353	34	
10	186018	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.756

See also



*Thomas Aukard*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1 Lt. J. K. K. K.*

*A.*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Suikard*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July* 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.olls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chas. K. Mason*

*A*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Cinkard*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 \$ 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. C. Cinkard*

*1. Samuel Ashmead*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania. Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8. 1778.*

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

**36**

(555)

*J. C. Ashmead*

Copyist.

*A*

2

Pa.

*Thomas Culeard*

*Priv* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10/10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Aukard

P. W. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. S. K. R. R.



*Thomas A. Baird*

*Pvt.* { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Colts*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*101 Kilm...*

*A.*

2

Pa.

*Thom's Aukard*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 - 10 8.*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert Aukard*

(545)

Copied.

Pa.

*Per,* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 7-25-1779

Commencement of time  $\rightarrow$  , 17

Commencement of pay - 7-20-17, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 x 12

Time of service: 1 mo.

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ - 100

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

1111 Prison

A2Pa.Thomas AxtardSecond Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Sept. 6, 1771.N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate72264 ; Letter C

Sum

33 Dollars30 90ths.

Signer

Thos Axtard

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page3

(547)

Wm Backus

Copyist.

A 2 Pa.

Thomas Aukard

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 153-88-27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 2

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

X <sup>26</sup>  
Aull, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	26
2	2022	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786.

See also



*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Gull*

*Priv.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-108*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. T. Benson*

A | - 2 | Pa.

John Sull  
Post

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d. Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 10 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 1/2 Dollars

*A*

2

Pa.

*John Full*  
*Priv*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Stop by the Prov Gen*  
*pd per Receipt*

Remarks:

*Wm P. Kinon*

*John Ash*

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-102*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Ash*

*John Hull*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Calk*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 £ - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jacob Ashmead*

*Pay* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.17 Dols*

Time of service *1.11.11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.10.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1.11.11*



4

2

Pa.

Com. Full

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

in the Army

Number of record:

36

(655)

A. C. Lenczner

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Gul  
Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb., 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

$\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 \$ - 10 c

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ashmead

*John Ashmead*  
 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1* *order*

Remarks:

*John Ashmead*

a

2

Pa.

John All

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Piercé, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Decr 12, 1788

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72413; Letter E  
1276

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

William x Sharp

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

8

(547)

Robt Buckley

Copist.

A

2

Pa.

Johns All, Estate

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$82.83

Sum admitted .

Remarks: Mustered

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 2

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

X

27

*Ayres, John*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*a*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Ayres*

*Corp.* { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*at*

A

2

Pa.

John Ayres

Co. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£2. 10

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

John Ayres  
Corpl

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st dated 17

John Ayres

Folio 64.

£ 10 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

J. C. Chandler

Copyst.

Co.

2

Pa.

John Cyres  
Capt. Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

for John Cyres }  
for Dailey } — 15 doll<sup>s</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Burnicks Point

May 14, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. G. Hursey

Copyist.

28  
Ayres, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Ayres*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1772.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay \$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Prison*



A

2

Pa.

*William Ayres*

*Private*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.00*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

William Ayres

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 17

William Ayres

Folio 60

£ 1. 2. 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

D. Chandler

Copyist.

<sup>29</sup>  
Bailes, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, John.

30. Next Number.  
*Bailey, John*  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Drummer* | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 <i>37-40</i>	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | . **2** | **Pa.**

*John Bailey*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regim<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*  
*£ 2.15. - John Bailey*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**47**

(545i)

*John Bailey*  
Copyist.

3

2

Pa.

*John Bailey*  
*Drumr,*

{ Capt. George Jenkins Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*£ 2. 15*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*total pay £ 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*creat*



B . | 2 | Pa.

*John Bayly*

*Drum* { Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. 15-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

John Bailey  
Com

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777.

£ 2 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

W. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

*B*

2

Pa.

*John Bailey*  
*10<sup>r</sup>*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m<sup>t</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to w<sup>ch</sup> we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Dec 30*, 1777.

£ *2<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**50**

(545i)

*Storrell*

Copyist.

*B*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bailes*

*Drum*

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B*

2

Pa.

*John Bailey*  
*Drum*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 2 15<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

John Bailey

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2 " 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist



B

2

Pa.

John Bailey  
Drumr,

{ Capt. George Jenkins Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Had

*P.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jno Bailey*  
*Drum*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 3* *dolls*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Paid*

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Colin Bailey  
Drum.

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Rifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777  
£20 15s — Colin Bailey  
Drumman

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

*D*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bailey*

*Drum*

Capt. George Jenkins Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Termination of time

*June*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*£2. 10*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wait*

*P*

2

Pa.

*John Farley*

*Drumr* { Capt. George Jenkins Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10-*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

*cert*

2 Pa.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bailey, John  
(Name.)

Co.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CRE Div.

Appears twice on G. I. of Pa.

② as Drummer, 2 Pa. Regt.  
in which case please see  
Ag. 2345457

355

5-31-16

Johnson  
her B.



(Attach this end.)

June 1, 1916. *Lee*

WFK

Miss Azzie McMullin,  
Registrar of Sarah Barton  
Murphy Chapter D.A.R.  
Farmington, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one John Bailey served in the Revolutionary War as a drummer in Captain George Jenkins's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Major William Williams. His name first appears without remark on a company pay-roll for May, 1777, and it last appears without remark on a roll dated September 9, 1778. Neither the date of his enlistment, nor the date or manner of the termination of his service has been found of record.

The records also show that one John Bailey served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the Major's Company, 1st Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Chambers. He enlisted May 15, 1777, and his name last appears of record showing that he acknowledged the receipt of a certificate for the balance of settlement and for pay to January 1, 1782. No further record of him has been found.

The Revolutionary War records in this Department are far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the subject of your inquiry can be obtained from the Librarian, Pen-

sylvania State Library, Harrisburg,  
or from the Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington, D. C.

It is deemed proper to add that  
under the rules of this Department  
applications for information from  
the official records for the use of a  
chapter of the D.A.R., should, to  
receive consideration, be made by the  
~~chief officer of that branch of the~~  
~~society for which the information is~~  
desired, who should set forth the  
specific purpose for which the informa-  
tion is requested.

*H. J. Ham*

The Adjutant General.

B

2

Pa.

John Bailey

Drumr) Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

January, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dls

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 15. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

*John Bailey*  
*Drummer*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 1778

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*E. H. Ladd*  
 Copyist.

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bailey*

Appears with the rank of *Drum<sup>r</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the  
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-  
orable Congress.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Roll dated *Camp near Bailey*  
*Forge Feby 8, 1778.*

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Amount of pay *\$ 2. 13*

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

John Bailey

Drum, } Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bayles*  
*Drum*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

3 years,

War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**42**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copied.

P

2

Pa.

John Bailey

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 5.10

John <sup>his</sup> Bailey  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(515i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

J<sup>no</sup> Bailey

of Capt. Jenkins Co

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson, C<sup>t</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7  
day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 1-

J<sup>no</sup> & Bailey of  
Capt Jenkins Co

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

John Bailey

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col<sup>l</sup>; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778

£ 2 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5451)

J. Huston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Pauly

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>: to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 213

Remarks:

\* Signs by mark

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

B +

2

Pa.

*John Bailey*  
*Sum*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*For date*, 17

*Sum John Bailey*

Folio

*52*

£ *2* 16 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.



*P*

2

Pa.

*John Bailey* x

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

£ *2.13*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545)

*Copyist.*

B

2

Pa.

*John Bailey*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

“ to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1777

W<sup>m</sup> Herring Drum Major—

Acco<sup>t</sup> against the Drummers—

24. John Marks	4 —
32. Henry Custos.	4 —
54. Thomas Hanney	4 —
56. John Bailey	4 —
69. John Heap	4 —
87. David Carbaugh	4 —

£1: 4 —

Camp Greene Park August 17. 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. R.  
Twentyfour Shillings in full of the above Acc<sup>t</sup>  
£1. 4—

X W<sup>m</sup> Herring  
Drum Major 2<sup>nd</sup> P. R.  
his Mark ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

31

(545i)

*L. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

John Bayly

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

“ 54—Thomas Hanney . . . . .	£1 4
24—John Marks . . . . .	1 4
69—John Heap . . . . .	1
87—David Carbongh . . . . .	1
56—John Bayly . . . . .	1
32—Henry Custis . . . . .	1
	£6 8

August 5. 1777 Recd of James Johnston pay  
M<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> P R Six pounds eight Shillings in full of  
the above Acc<sup>t</sup> for teaching the above Drum-  
mer's—

£6 8 . William <sup>his</sup> x Herring <sup>Drum</sup> Major { "

(Revolutionary War,)

Number of record:

30

( 545i )

*Al. Christie*  
Copy

Сорыи.

P

2

Pa.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Baily

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

“ W<sup>m</sup> Herring Drum Major

Acco<sup>t</sup> against Sundry Drummers .

	Capt Ashmead	£ S
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Heap 5	1 0 0
	Due	£6 8 0

Approved: W<sup>m</sup> Williams Major

2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt

July 17: 1777.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

12

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bailey

, Cap:

James Johnston

C<sup>n</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Don<sup>t</sup>,

6 Co

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

James Johnston

Copyist.

*30. a*

*Paisley William*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Paisley William*



31  
Baily, Cornelius

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 373732	29
5 33	30
6 33	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Cornelius Bailey

Sir, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 100

Time of service 100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

*John Bankson*

(*1777*) { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* ; 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *6 21 2* . . . . .

Time of service *100 00* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay 2 2 00* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Steel*

9

2

Pa.

*Cornelius Daley*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 13*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *13 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 1-10-8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted July 13*

Remarks:

*Shurt*

B

2

Pa.

Cornel<sup>s</sup> Bailly

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"1777 Sundries D<sup>r</sup>

to Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister

April Connolly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp<sup>y</sup> P<sup>r</sup> account £— 10 —

June Cornel<sup>s</sup> Bailly

C Banksons D<sup>r</sup> Cash lent — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Calister 7s 6d due by  
Cornelus Bayly, one of my Company, & charge it  
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

To Cap<sup>t</sup> J. Johnston Pay Master

Aug<sup>st</sup> 7. 1777 Reed of James Johnston 7s 6d—  
Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

21

(545i)

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Cornelius Bayly

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"1777 Sundries D

to Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister

April Connoly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp<sup>y</sup> & account £— 10 —

June Cornel<sup>e</sup> Bayly

C Banksons D<sup>o</sup> Cash lent — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister 7s 6d due by  
Cornelius Bayly, one of my Company, & charge it  
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

To Cap<sup>t</sup> J. Johnston Pay Master

Aug<sup>st</sup> 7. 1777 Recd of James Johnston 7s 6d—

Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist



B | 2 | Pa.

Levin Bayly

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson D<sup>r</sup>

\* \* \* \*

38 Levin Bayly £ - 3 9

\* \* \* \*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap<sup>t</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Kneader

Copyist.

1-2  
Baker, Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37146746	26	
2	37146746	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436.786

See also

B

2

Pa.

Christian Baker

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88. 11 2/7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not on the muster.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

3

(575)

Harist

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Christian Baker*

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Jan 4*, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72683*; Letter *A*

Sum

*56* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Christ<sup>u</sup> Baker*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*17*

(547)

*Paul B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Christ<sup>n</sup> Baker

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72588; Letter G

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths

Signer Del<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 12

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Christian Baker

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Jan 4, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12860; Letter A

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Christ x Baker.

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 23

(547)

Copyist.



32  
Baker, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5 37187311	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

*B*

2

Pa..

*Jacob Beaker*

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Age,

*26*

Size: Feet

*5*

Inches

*9 1/2*

Trade,

*Yeoman*

Where Born:

State or County,

*Germany*

Town,

*Hezou*

County,

*Harmstead*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

*G. B. Patterson*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Baker

+

Appears on a

**Register**

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp<sup>y</sup>—  
Second Regim<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> from the Fifteen<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated

, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendon

To what place,

East Town

By Whom,

Colo Murray

Time,

6 days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

6

Reasons,

bad weather

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

24 March, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

James B. Baker

Private, 1st Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

452 10 4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

paid 30 July 18

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Hunt

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Baker

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private Men in  
Major Hamilton's Company 2 Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Who  
have Deserted Since the 1<sup>st</sup> Day Jan<sup>y</sup> 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Deserted:

From Where,

Caciatt

When,

30 July, 17

Retaken:

When,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*P*

2

-Pa.

*Jacob Baker*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Major John Murray's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pen<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

War,

3 y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record;

**39**

-(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.



32a

Baker, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Baker

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug. 7, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73081; Letter B

Sum:

64 Dollars

26 90ths.

Signer

John x Baker

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

31

R. M. Bentley

Copyist.

(547)

✓ *Baker, William*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

William Baker

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

(Aug 18, 1784)

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73049; Letter C

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> B. Baker

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing Two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

20

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

William Barker

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13416; Letter C

Sum

58 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William B. Barker

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

43

(547)

Copyist.

B | 2. | Pa.

Will Baker,  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 5.

(547)

J. F. Hineley

Copyist



32-E

Bakman Levi

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bateman Levi

22 d  
Bailey, Cornelius

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Cornelius

32-L

Ballard David

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bollard David

32- /

Ballord David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bollard David

52-4

*Ballou David*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Bollard David*

397

*Baltasher Ignatius*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Baltzsher Ignatius*



✓ 39 i  
*Baltoman, John*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

John Battoman

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

12611; Letter C

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John x Battoman

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

14

(547)

Copyist.

32 j

Baltzsher Ignatius

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Baltzsher Ignatius

392

Baltzer Ignatius

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Baltzsher Ignatius

322

*Baltzsher, Ignatius*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

B

2

Pa.

Ignatius Baltzger

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 30, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73028; Letter P

1457

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Ignatius x Baltzger

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

29

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

*Ignatius Baltascher*

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*July 30, 1785*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*7398*; Letter *G*

*1457*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Ignatius Baltascher*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*42*

*Mark B. Bailey*

Copyist.

(547)

B 1 2 - 1 Pa.

\*Ignatious Battlizer,  
Vol. 2 "Penn. Reg."

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

32-107

Bamis Lambert

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Bammes Lambert

32 m  
Bammes, Lambert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Lambert Barnes

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73462; Letter L

102

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex Russell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

44

Wm Buckley

Copist.

(547)

B | 2 | Pa.

Lambert Bammes,  
Corporal 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist



✓ 32 W.  
*Bane, David*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

David Bane

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72579

; Letter

(L)

Sum

35 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay-roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

T. M. Bulfinch

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

33  
Bankson, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Mr. Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

*Orlando Bunker*

*Quartermaster* (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1/11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of* *L 10, 6, 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

2

Pa.

Andrew Benson

25<sup>th</sup> May, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 - 2 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 15-60-38

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Quartermaster, Captain*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Andrew, Benson*

*Quartermaster* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *27 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 6 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Andrew Jackson*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Mas*, { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *27 2* *Quar*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *due 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct 77*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Bartholomew*

*2d Regt;* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

2

Pa.

*Andrew Jackson**Lt Col* { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27.00*Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Antioch, Pa.*  
*Quinn* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *272 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *May & 10. 6. 3.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Andrew Jackson*

*2d* { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Mar*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 1/2*.

Time of service *1 1/2*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 10-00-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Andrew Bankson*

*2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup>* } 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 29*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *2* *2*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Andrew Samson*

*Sr M, I* 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded  
by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

, 1777

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2. 2

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

*Andrew Sampson*

*2d* Pennsylvania Regiment, late  
commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Dec 1st*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *2 - 00*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Andrew, Barker*

*C. M. H.* 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Nov*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 - *Guineas*

Time of service

*Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 2 - 2 - 0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*on arrival & absent*

Remarks:

*Andrew Barker*

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Major* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *no date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *... absent*

B

2

Pa.

Andrew Bankson.

Appears with the rank of *Quarter Master* on a  
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..  
(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the Second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, *March 29*, 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

(545m)

*J. H. Munsley*

Copyist.



34  
Banks, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	37513751
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	57909	37	
13	1211	38	
14	1213	39	
15		40	
16	4634	41	
17		42	
18	3816	43	3918 3992
19		44	
20	3834	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24	3473	49	
25	3547	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Bankson  
Capt

shown below on  
Appears as ~~James Johnston~~ a

Receipt Roll.

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545)

Scott

Copyist.

*D*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bankson*  
*Capt*

Appears as ~~signature to~~ *shown below* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*J. E. Hart*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bankson  
Capt

shown below on  
Appears as ~~signature~~ a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of recd

49

(545i)

Scottell  
Copyist.

*John Bankson*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
 commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *400 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in the country*

Remarks :

*Street*

*John Banks*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Banks's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mths*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick-absent

Casualties *Sick in the country*

Remarks:

*Recd*



*John Bankson*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

2

Pa.

*Capt. John Bankson*

*Capt* , { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Cominencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40.00*

Time of service *10.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Sick in country*

Remarks:

*Sheet*

B.

2

Pa.

John Bankson

Capt.

Appears <sup>on</sup> ~~as signature to~~ a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymast<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545)

J. L. Kendall

Copyist

*John Bankson*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *at base*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shool*

B

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

*Chief*

Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10000, 1777.

Commencement of time 1777.

Commencement of pay 1777.

To what time paid 1777.

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1777.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Trust



*John Bankson*

*691*, { Capt. John Bankson's, Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Bankson<sup>x</sup>

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

This name appears on this  
Account only at the head of  
a list of names.

Number of record:

19

(545i)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa

Pankson

Capt

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of for money advanced by Marien  
Lamar, Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated 14 May 1777

Capt. Ashmead

or Capt Pankson

James Ryan 8 Dollars

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

3

2

Pa.

*Mr. Bankson*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*4 11 2 2 2 2*

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay at 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*P*

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*  
*Capt.*

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below, on a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Feb., 1778.*

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

*J E Ward*

Copyist

*John Bankson*  
*Capt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9.*, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

*Name appears in caption and  
assigned to Roll*

Number of record:

**37**

(555)

*J. L. Chavala*

Copyist.



*P*

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*  
*Capt*

Appears as *shown below on*  
~~signature to a~~

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 May*, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

**54.**

(545.)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Bankson  
Capt

Appears as ~~signature~~ <sup>shown below on</sup> a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£

Remarks:

This name appears on this Roll  
as a subscriber

Number of records:

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*B*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bankson*  
*Capt on*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's Co. Do  
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of  
Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 12*, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*L H Patterson*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second,  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank,  
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission,

, 17

Occurrences:

*Rank of Capt*  
*disputed*

Number of record:

31

(548d)

*Stormell*

Copyist.

*B*

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*

(Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*76*

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*76*

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*76*

Pay per month *£ 10 00*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson

Captain

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.



B.

Jno Banckson<sup>\*</sup>  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Receipts at Phila<sup>a</sup>—"

(Revolutionary War.)

1780 Aug. 22

Capt. Jno Banckson 360 dol<sup>s</sup>

Number of record:

74

(515m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

John Bankson  
Capt. & Brigade Major

Appears as shown below on a

**List of Drafts**

made by The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Greene on  
the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the  
follow<sup>g</sup> Officers Viz<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Registers: Office  
Aug. 7

1783.

John Bankson Cap<sup>a</sup> &  
Brigade Major of 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
20. Dec<sup>r</sup> 1782 128

Number of record:

78

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B. 1

Eno. Banker  
Capt. B. B. B.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Drafts made by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Major Gen<sup>l</sup> N. Green  
on the Superintendent of Finance in Favour of  
the following Officers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg<sup>t</sup>,

Register Office, Aug. 7, 1783.

Eno. Banker Capt. B. B. B.  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade etc. 20<sup>th</sup> 82-128.

Number of record:

**29**

(545m)

J. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Barrison

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778, to August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72215

Letter

B

24

Sum

118 Dollars

2

90ths.

Signer

And<sup>rs</sup> Barrison Sen<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 1.

(517)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bankson

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72646; Letter E

24

Sum

437 Dollars

7 90ths.

Signer

And<sup>o</sup> Bankson Junr

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 16

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Banks*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 9, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72236*; Letter *E*

*24*

Sum

*379* Dollars

*18* 90ths.

Signer

*And<sup>rs</sup> Banks Jr*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*2*  
*Robert Lee*

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

John Banks

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72817; Letter C

24

Sum

237 Dollars

00 90ths.

Signer

John Banks

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

Wm. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

B 1 2 1 3  
Ino. Bankson  
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,  
Pay Master General's Office.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

New York, Sept. 23, 1788.

2381 U. States <sup>de.</sup> Dr to Capt. Ino. Bankson	
for pay of Sundry non Comd priv. pa.	108970 <sup>75</sup>
paid the gratuity of 100 U. to 410 men	41000
paid for sundries for use of the Reg.	2448 <sup>48</sup>
for balance reduced to specie	6056 <sup>3</sup>
	158475 <sup>36</sup>

1777 Mar. Capt. Ino. Bankson <sup>de.</sup> Dr to Col. And S. Morris	
recd. of him for recruiting)	600

U. States Dr to Capt. Ino. Bankson	
to bounty paid 16 men recruits	320
to clothing advanced I Keys	20
for balance reduced	1010-1380

Capt. I. Bankson <sup>de.</sup> Dr to U. State	
to the specie value of 0 Comies	(over)

Vol. 142, page... 2034204

(545i)

Copyist.

JAN 13

39125008

1898

1010 doll. & 603 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> doll red. 104<sup>84</sup>  
to sundries of the S. M. Genl. & Ch. Genl. 6<sup>14</sup>  
611<sup>48</sup>

Sundry account Dr. to Capt. J. Barbaon  
Pay of the Army for subsistence of  
himself, Lieut, & sergeant while recruiting 149<sup>80</sup>  
Accts of stoppages for this man stopped from him 6<sup>00</sup>  
749<sup>80</sup>

B

Pa.

John Banks on

Capt 79<sup>th</sup> M, 22 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L<sup>1</sup> 163 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Sum admitted

Remarks: Comm<sup>d</sup> 1 Jan 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bankson

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**List**

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated.*

, 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the Second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, *January 1*, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(515m)

*J. H. Munday*

Copyist.

B.

Pa.

John Brinkson

Capt

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept. 25, 1776.

Remarks: Date not settled

Number of records:

9

(545m)

J. B. Diller

Copyist.



P

2

Pa.

John Rankson  
Capt

2

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain

Date of Commission,

24<sup>th</sup> Decr, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Huston.

Copyist.

3

2

Pa.

*John Bankson.*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17  
Commencement of time , 17  
Commencement of pay , 17  
To what time paid , 17  
Pay per month *11.00*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *\$ 17.50*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *It died*

P | 2 | Pa

Pankson

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Account  
of Clothing

(Revolutionary War.  
Account Not dated

When received & off whom: 1780  
Novem<sup>r</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> & Capt. Pankson

Coats: 42

Waistcoats: 30

Shirts: 30

Stockings: 5

Shoes: 56

Overalls: 45

Blankets: 22

Socks: 43

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

J. Bankson,

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"1777 Sundries D<sup>r</sup>

to Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister

April Connoly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp<sup>y</sup> P<sup>y</sup> account £— 10 —

June Cornel<sup>s</sup> Bailly

C Banksons D<sup>o</sup> Cash lent — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister 7s 6d due by  
Cornelus Bayly, one of my Company, & charge it  
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

To Cap<sup>t</sup> J. Johnston Pay Master

Aug<sup>st</sup> 7. 1777 Recd of James Johnston 7s 6d—

Mich<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Alister

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

24

(5451)

J. G. H. H. H.

Copyist

*B*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Bankson*

*Capt*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

" W<sup>m</sup> Herring Drum Major  
Acco<sup>t</sup> against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ 8
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn <sup>o</sup> Heap 5	1 0 0
Due		£6 8 0

Approved W<sup>m</sup> Williams Major  
2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt  
July 17: 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

**12**

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Bankson*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson Dr

\* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778  
Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Pen."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

*C. C. Chandler*

Copyist.



P

2

Pa.

John Bankson  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

4<sup>th</sup> Capt John Bankson Co.

"We the Subscribers of Capt Bankson  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of  
James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of  
Penn. the sums of Money to which  
we have affixed our Names this 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1778 -

Lieut John & M<sup>r</sup> Gwert of Capt Thayer Co

St. Co. J<sup>r</sup> & Bailey of Capt Jenkins Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J. J.

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John S. Reort  
Capt.

Appears <sup>on</sup> as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st - dated, 17

£

Remarks:

Appears on as  
shown above

Number of record:

48

(545i)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Bankson*

*Capt*, Cap: *Bankson*

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Shaw*

Copyist.

<sup>35</sup>  
Bankston Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Master | Dr. Master

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bankson Andrew

<sup>36</sup>  
Barber, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 3737	46
22 4335	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. A. 436.786

See also

*Wm Barber*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of, which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 17*77*  
*& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> — Wm Barber*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**48**

(545r)

*A. C. Hamilton*  
Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Am Barber

Pvt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777

£ 2<sup>..</sup> 10<sup>..</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scott

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*Am Barber*

*Pvt*

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £21 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Sam Barber

Put

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On command

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to w<sup>ch</sup> we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24 10<sup>u</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

*J*

2

Pa.

*Wm Barber*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(515i)

*E. H. L.*

Copyist.



*J*

2

Pa.

*Wm Barber*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*E. H. L.*

Copyist.

*J*

2

Pa.

*Wm. Barber*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*E. H. L.*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Barber

Put ) Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chad

B

2

Pa.

Sam Barber

Put Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wait

*B*

**2**

**Pa.**

*William Earler*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount *total pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *Paid*

P

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and ~~Private~~ Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777.*

£ *5*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*J. J. Johnston*

Copyist..



*B.*

2

Pa.

*William Barber*

*Pvt.* { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

William Barter

Pr.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 2 . 0

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total

£ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barter

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regim<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13

1777

& 2<sup>nd</sup> - William Barber

Remarks:

Number of record

47

(5456)

John Chandler

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Am Barber

Co

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Pt

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

January 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dec

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

*Jm. Becker*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 17*78*.

£ *2,100*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Explain*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears with the rank of *En* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the  
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-  
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*  
*Forge Feb 18*, 1778.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount of pay *£ 2. 10 s*

Remarks:

*W. Hart*

(545i)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2: 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Barber

P

2

Pa.

Wm Barber

Appears as signature to a

**-Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Filers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>l</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

sign by name

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col<sup>l</sup>; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*B*

2

Pa.

*Wm Barber*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Jenkins  
Co<sup>y</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston pay - M<sup>r</sup> to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the  
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our  
Names this      day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.

£ *5/-*

*Wm Barber*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**55**

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Wm Carter

Pr

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Pt. { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Tumple

B

2

Pa.

Wm Barber

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s.

Wm<sup>his</sup> 14 Barber  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Wm Barber

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Will<sup>m</sup> Barber

Pr

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for one M 12. 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Wm. Barber

Pr

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2. 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Pr

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2

100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

(Munphics)



B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Port

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month - 6 2/3 Doll.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Wm Barber

Priv

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Wm Barber

Port

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 3 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

C. Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 3, 1788

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

12268 ; Letter A

Sum

53

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

William X Barber

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

3

(547)

R. B. Bullen

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Serial, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

254 - 1 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

in Register

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 10

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

H. Johnson

Copyst.



P

2

Pa.

Wm Barber  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C B

2

Pa.

William Barber

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap' Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for date

17

William Barber

Folio

58

£ 10 10 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

D

2

Pa.

William Barber

, Cap:

James Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6. 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Shawm

Copyist.

37  
Barge, Balr

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Barge, Bahzer

38  
Barge, Baltzer

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Barge, Baltzer

39  
Barge, Balzer

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 3737	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436 786

See also



*Salzer, George*

*Priv* { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept 24*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 - 10 shillings*

Time of service

*3 months 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*off pay 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Going duty with  
Artillery*

Remarks:

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks:

Baker Tansie

*Dear*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17, 77.

Commencement of time, . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 - 1/2 share

Time of service 1925

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

### Subsistence

Amount: *Pay £2.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

## Remarks

203

2

Pa.

*Balgar Barge*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penna Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*

*£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> Balgar Barge*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**47**

(545)

*J. C. Kimmel*

Copyist

*Aug 1777*  
 { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6/30 all are*

Time of service *10/20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *As stated*

*Balzer Barge*

*Rev.* { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 2 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded in Hospital*

Remarks:

*Sheet*



*John Bankson*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *150*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *In Hospital*

Remarks:

*Col. George Washington*

*(Scribble)* { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Balzer Barge

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5452)

Scotme

Copyist.

*Calzer Surge*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sum<sup>s</sup> of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545)

*W. H. L.*

Copyist.

*Bankson*

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *as ordered*

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*  
74-Baltzer Barge - £1. 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1777  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. G. Mendenhall

Copyist



*Barber Barge*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17.

To what time paid *1778*, 17.

Pay per month *25 dollars*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 25 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

P

2

Pa.

Daltser Dertsch

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Signature of James Johnston

Number of record:

53

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Baltzer Bertsch

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsyly<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

B. Barge

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson C<sup>o</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s.

Baltzer Bertsh - B. Barge

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Port

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

off Davis

B -

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Robt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company; 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jf Davis



B

2

Pa.

B. Barge

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

L. S. Baltzer Bertch B. Barge

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Bal<sup>r</sup> Barge

Pol

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Salv Barge  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

P.L.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

By Davis

B.

2

Pa.

Balzer Barge

P.L.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Pot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis



B.

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Port

Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

1 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Walter Birtch*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

, 17 78.

*£ 2 10 0*

Remarks :

Number of record;

**52**

(545i)

*Walter Birtch*

Copyist

*Kaiser, George*

*See*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bieker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 months*

Time of service *10 1/2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *found*

Remarks:

B.

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Pos

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan - , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2.10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Port, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

*Balser Barge*

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Oct 18, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12861*; Letter *B*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Balser Barge*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*13*

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Balser Barge

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72084; Letter I

Sum

59 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Balser Barge

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

17

(547)

Rev. Buckley

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Balsen Barge*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Oct 18, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72341*; Letter *P*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

*Balsen Barge*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the Twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818: GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*3*  
*W. B. Kelley*

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Baltzer Barge

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$86 11 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Entered 24 Nov 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

13

(575)

Hebert

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Barbar D. Baran

Cap:

Barber D. Baran

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Not in

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Bolser Barry*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
*Bolser Barry* 1 doll  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Baltus Bunge.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

Baltus Bunge.

Sedger 94 -

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist



B.

2

Pa.

Balsam Barge

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not started, 17

£ 13

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*James Barge*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*17<sup>th</sup> Sept, 17*

& drawn by

*James Barge*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

*L. L. Chandler*

Copyist.

*Cutler Barger*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$50.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

40  
Barr, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 32343176	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Barrie

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

John Barrie

Ledger 5.

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6.10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J<sup>d</sup> Hensley

Copyist

*John L. Lee*

*Lee* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *220*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Accidental death*

Remarks:



B | 2. | Pa.

John Burr

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*  
5 John Burr - L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown  
Aprile 28<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. H. Murray  
Copyist

*P*  
*1791*  
*Barrison, Peter*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

B

2

Pa.

Peter Barrison

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 1, 1785.

No. of Certificate

73099

; Letter

E

933

Sum

19 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> Bowen

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

W. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Peter Barrison

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783:"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 1, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73099; Letter

E

933

Sum

19 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> Gorvies

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

(547)

R. R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Peter Barrison

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 1, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73458 ; Letter A

933

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Kewer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

44  
H. B. Beckley

(547)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa,

Peter Barrison,  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. H. Hurley

Copyist



406  
Bately Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Bately Thomas

*Bateman, Levi*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>3739</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Levi Hartman

Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 8.00

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick-absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

*B*

2

Pa.

*Levi Patterson*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1777

Commencement of time .., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid .., 17

Pay per month *L 2. 00 s.*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Aug L 2. 00 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Stayner*  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Levi Bakman, +

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayer to Sundry  
privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
#4 - Levi Bakman

21.20.00

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

Copyist.

41-12  
*Bates, George*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

2

Pa.

George Bates

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 5, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73245; Letter C

1000

Sum

93 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

37

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

George Bates

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 5<sup>th</sup>, 1785.N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73576 ; Letter E

1000

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

George Bates.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 5

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

41-6

*Battery Thomas*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Battery Thomas*

✓ 472  
*Battersby, John*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

B

2

Pa.

John Battersby

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72760; Letter G

Sum

49 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John X. Battersby

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

20

(547)

R. B. Battersby

Copyist.



B. 1

2

Pa.

John Battersby

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

12930; Letter C

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signed

John Battersby

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

25

H. B. Duckley

Copyist.

(547)

B

2

Pa.

John Batterby

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

43160

; Letter

A

Sum

40 Dollars

(60 90ths.

Signer

John &amp; Batterby

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

3d

All Weary

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Battersby

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Piercé, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**Revolutionary War.**

Date of Issue

Sept. 10, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73556; Letter D

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

John Battersby

Remarks:

\*This Book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

(547)

R. B. Battersby

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

John Battersby  
Rt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1821

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 5

(547)

J. F. H. H. H.

Copyist

4106  
+  
*Batley, Thomas*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Battey

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73086

; Letter

E

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Thos B Battey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

(547)

W. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Thomas Batley

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

734156 ; Letter E

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thos x Batley

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 : page

44

Wm B. Kelley

Copyist.

(647)

B 1 2 1 Pa.

Thomas Bately.

Vol 2<sup>d</sup> Penns Recd.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the aforesaid is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(517)

J. Bately

Copyist

412

*Batthazer Ignatius*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Baltzsher Ignatius*

✓ 418  
*Baxter, Alexander*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

B

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Baseter

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73197; Letter H

103

Sum

117 Dollars

70 90ths

Signer

Alex<sup>r</sup> Russell

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

35

(547.)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Basster

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

435 17; Letter

103

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Alex<sup>r</sup> Russell

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol: 172; page

46

(547)

Red Bank

Copyist.



B | 2 | Pz.

Alexander Baxter,  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 13

(547)

J. T. Henry

Copyist

✓ 42  
Bay, John  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3704	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*2B*

**2**

**Pa.**

*John Bay*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Pensy<sup>l</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Coll<sup>o</sup> W. Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

3 years,

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(555)

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

42-a  
Bailey, Cornelius

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Cornelius

43  
Bailey, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bailey, John.

✓ <sup>44</sup> Bayne, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	37394244	37	
13	4133	38	
14	4461	39	
15	4170	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436 786

✓ See also



B

2

Pa.

David L. Brame

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay, Mar 10, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \$ 30.00

Time of service 21 d.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay \$ 1. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Paid.

Remarks:

*B*

2

Pa.

*David Crane*

*(En)*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *June 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. M. Taylor*

*Pa*

2

Pa.

*Robert B. Bunn*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777

Commencement of time *1 A*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month *6 3*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

137

2

Pa.

David Bayne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Paymas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ 2<sup>0</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> - David Bayne 13<sup>th</sup>

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

David Payne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

£ 1.15

Remarks :

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

David Payne

Co.

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars.

Time of service 22

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay & 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties ad.

Remarks:

7 7 7

copyist



B.

2

Pa.

David Bayne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup>. Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup>. whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

£2410 - David Bayne

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545)

A. Chandler  
Copyist.

*Joseph Howell*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1st*, 17

To what time paid *April 30th*, 17

Pay per month *\$30.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. Taylor*

B

2

Pa.

David Bayne

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

£ 2 " 10 " —

Remarks:

Oct 26

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scott Mill

Copist.

*David B. B. B.*

*1779* Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time *in*, 17

Commencement of pay *in*, 17

To what time paid *in*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 10*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

David Payne

PA

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Craig*

*E*

*David Payne*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec, 1777.*

*£ 2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545)

*E. K. Ad*  
Copyist.



*Laurel Bayne*

*Pr.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *ill*

Remarks:

*D. J. Taylor*

23

2

Pa.

David Burne

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 20*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month *2 B. 10*

Time of service *1. 2. 2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Nil*

Remarks:

*David Payne*

2

Pa.

*David Payne*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker. Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*13 Feb*

*1778*

*L 2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

*David Payne*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Payne

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb 18, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2.00 per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paid

(545i)

Wm Taylor

Copyist.

B

David Payne

1st, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~April~~ *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 shill.*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Q. - copy in*

P

2

Pa.

David Payne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of J<sup>r</sup> Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778

£ 2.10

Remarks :

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist



P

2

Pa.

David Payne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyst.

B

2

Pa.

David Baynes

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Howell's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
pay M<sup>r</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums  
of Money to which we have affixed our Names  
this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& S. — David Baynes

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Bayne.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

93-David Bayne - £1.2.0.

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52..3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

David Bayne

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

B David Bayne

Lt. Sub.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*David Baynes*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Howell's Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August—1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778:*

£ *S.*

*David Baynes*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

David Payne  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Lusk

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

David Bayne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 24/0

Remarks:

2/6

Number of record

50

(545i)

Scottmill

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Bayne

, Cap: H. M. M. Co

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Nov 17 1777

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Copyist.

B. 2

Pa.

David Bayne

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 183 87 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Indented 10 May 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 44-12  
Bazalille John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B | 2 | Pa.

John Bayalille  
2?

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 5

(547)

J. J. Dickey

Copyist

44-b

Baker Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baker Jacob



44 C

Deasley William

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Deasley William

44  
Beasley, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Wm Bauseley

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

2745; Letter

357

Sum

49 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

Stephen London

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

19 W. Bauseley

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

William Beasley

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72917; Letter

357

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Stephen London

Remarks:

- \*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

25

(647)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

William Beasley,  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. T. Hershey

Copyist

B

2

Pa

William Beasley

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 8, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

84279 ; Letter E

1238

Sum

53 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Peter Jannay

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page

248

Wm Beasley

(547)

Copyst.



442  
Beauford, Casper

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Casper Beauford

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 9, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13251

Letter

G

Sum

11<sup>3</sup> Dollars

70 90ths.

Signer

Casper Beauford

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

370

(547)

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Casper Beaufort

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

April 9, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73604; Letter H

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Casper Beaufort

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

49

(547)

Rev. Buel Hay

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Casper Beaumont  
Prk. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. T. Hamley

Copyist

448

Beauford Casper

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Beauford Casper



45  
Beavey, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



45  
Beavey, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Edward Seaver*

*2d*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 17*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Edward Beaver

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 2/3 - 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 mi Prison

B

2

Pa.

Edward Beavey

Privt { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 600 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. B. Kinnison

*P*

2

Pa.

*Edward Beavey*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*88*

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*88*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edward Beavey*

3 | 2 | Pa.

Edward Beaver

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

W. C. H. H. H.

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Edward Beavey

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 16 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11/1/78

*Leary*

{ Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*6*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 5/6 - 10 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edmund Beatty*

*2nd* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *9*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *10 to 1000 per*  
*order*

Remarks:

*Edmund Beatty*



Beary, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beary, Edward

✓ 47 Next Number.  
77-a  
Beck, George

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum'r or Fifer

Drum'r or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

2

Pa.

George Beck  
Thru his Wife

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>. Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

Noted

Copyist.

47-a  
Becker, Henry

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel 1 Colonel

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Becker, Henry

✓ 47-1  
*Beggs, Moore*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B | 2 | Pa.

Moore Beggs.  
Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>t</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Moore Beggs.

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73498

; Letter

R

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

M. Beggs

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

46

W. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Moore Beggs

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretinto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9<sup>th</sup>, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73178

; Letter C

Sum

61

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Moore Beggs

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

34

ReBuckley

(547)

Copyist.



✓ 47- Bell, Cornelius

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3-3430</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

2

Pa.

Corn. Bell.

Capt. Banker.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll' to 3 Officers.

\* \* \* \* \*

for Corn. Bell

for Jacob

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Bucks Palace

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(645i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

4706  
Bell, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revplutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B | 2 | Pa.

John Bell,  
Capt. 2d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. H. Kinsley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

John Bell

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Eremitus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 7, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73449; Letter A

584

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex Green

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

40

(547)

W. W. Buckley

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bell

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively; in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73090; Letter E

384

Sum

49 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Alex<sup>r</sup> Corrie

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

(547)

*Robt Buelow*  
Copyist.



Bellow, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3716 7112	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

(B)

Pa.

John Bellow

Private, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$34.14 5

Sum admitted

Guards

Remarks: Enlisted 11 Octo 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.7—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

6

Kearst

(575)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

248  
Benner, Henry  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 786

See also

*Henry B. ...*

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*

£ 2 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> - *Henry B. ...*

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

*A. C. ...*  
Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bunner

Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Art

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls -

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.



B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas: Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Bunner

Pvt.

[ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month. 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

Henry Banner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>s</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> -

Henry Banner

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545)

L. L. Chandler

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine;

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10 Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

at Camp

J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corp.

Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dalls-

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 15 S-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

W. J. Davis



B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 24 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

13

Henry Bunner

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 17 77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dals

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copied.

B

2

Pa.

Henry Binner

Corp.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, late commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyst.

*E*

2

Pa.

*Henry Denner*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777.

£ *2 10 0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*E. M. Ad*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Penner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks: Receipt in Cap<sup>t</sup> Howells

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Capt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 . 15 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks;

J. Davis

Copyst.



B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corp.

Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paid

W. Davis

Copyist.

*D*

2

Pa.

*Ken Jenner*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*3. Feb*, 1778  
£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Copyist*

Copyist.

B -

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dalls -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 15 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pd -*

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corp.

Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 70 pay £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Henry Penner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar

1778.

£ 2.10<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

in Capt Patterson Co

Signs by mark

Number of record:

53

(5451)

Justin

Copyist

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Carp.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £ 2. 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties, 7, 6

Remarks:



P.

2

Pa.

Henry Bermer

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson Co. Do  
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston  
Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums  
of Money to which we have affixed our Names this  
12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

L.S. 10

Henry <sup>his</sup> Bermer  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545r)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2, 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Capt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyst.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Penner  
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa:

Henry Benner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May

1778

215

Remarks:

sign by mark

Number of record

51

(545)

J. Huston

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Co. F

Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. S. Davis

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& s<sup>d</sup> Henry Benner

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Co. B, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time Nov., 17

Commencement of pay Nov., 17

To what time paid Nov., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 15 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corp.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B -

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corpl. } Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied.

B.

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Corpl. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 15 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

*Henry Berner*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug 18; 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *12343*; Letter *D*

Sum

*33* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

*Henry X Berner*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

*Revolutionary War*  
Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Benner

Capt. Patterson's Co

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Mens names who rec<sup>d</sup> money this morning

\* \* \* \* \*

Benner - Capt. Patterson

\* \* \* \* \*

Doll<sup>s</sup> 32 total Rec<sup>d</sup> of Jam. Johnson Esq.

Geo Jenkins

June 4 1777

Capt<sup>n</sup> 2nd P. R"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*Banner*

*Corp*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj' Adams for himself & party  
May 1778.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Corporal Banner*

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545r)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

*Henry B. ...*  
... , Cap: *...* C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*11/01 dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *6.00*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**59**

(545m)

*...*  
Copyist.

Harry B. Farnsworth  
Cap: William C.

, Cap: ... 10.10.2011 C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

## List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll.

Remarks :

Number of record :

59

(545m)

**Copyist.**

B

2

Pa.

Henry Benner

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$84 \$11 87

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 1 May 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



<sup>49</sup>  
+ Bennett, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

James Benet,

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's  
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1777

Pd James Benet 3 d. 11.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pvt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 21, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £. 2, 10 Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Camp

J. Davis

13

2

Pa.

James Bennet

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.

£ *4<sup>0</sup> 6<sup>00</sup> 1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(543i)

*John*  
Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Capt

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis



(B)

2

Pa.

*James Bennett*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*

*£ 2.10. — James Bennett*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**47.**

(545i)

*E. C. Chamberlain*

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

& Called - J. James Bennett

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug , 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid.

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols -

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20 10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

Scott

(515i)

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls -

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copypist.



B.

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pvt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, late commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties On guard

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2.10 -

Remarks:

2/6 over before

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottwell

Copyist.

*James Bennett*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup>. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec, 1777*  
£ *200*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*J. E. Hatt*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Rot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

W. Davis

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pt

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

2

Pa.

*James Bennet*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Beeker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*15 Feb*, 1778

£ *2* . *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pd

(545i)

W. J. Davis

Copist.

B.

2

Pa.

James Bennett

Pt., (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied.

*P*

2

Pa.

*Jas. Penner*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Co<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*13 Mar*, 1778.

£

*2.10*

Remarks:

*Receipt in Capt. Howells*

Number of record:

**53**

--(545i)

*J. Penner*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Bennet

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1775

£ 9 10

Remarks; in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson Co

Signe by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyst

B

2

Pa.

James Bennett.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwin's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

14 James Bennett

\$4.15.50

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. S. Kinsley

Copyist.

B

2

Pa...

James Bennet

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record.

**46**

(545r)

*J. J. [unclear]*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

James Johnston

, Cap: 1st Regt, Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 17, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, 1 00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Copyist.

35  
Bennett, James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bennett, James.

✓ Berkman, George

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.B.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*George Berkman*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 7, 1778.*

War, *1*

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

*Lieut. Genl. Corp!*

Number of record:

**35**

(555)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

51-8  
Berrey, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Berry, Michael

<sup>12</sup>  
Berry, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2

Pa.

*Michel Berrey*  
*Sergeant* (Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £-15-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Reason*

B

2

Pa.

Michel Berrey

Sgt { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 70 Bucks

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 £ - 15 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Well & in service

Pa.

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

.Of.

Aug. 17 1887

## Commencement of time

, 17

## Commencement of

Aug 1, 17

## To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10. *Salix*

### Time of service

1. *unc*

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

3 f-15 f

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

10-18-1900

B

2

Pa.

Michael B. ...  
Sgt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1. 3, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(665)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Michel Berrey  
Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 2-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Michel Berrey

~~George~~ (Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 £ - 13 - 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ashmead



3

2

Pa.

*Mich Berry*

*Sergt* { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3 | 2 | Pa.

Michael Perry  
Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid Jan, 17

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Michael Perry

Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month C Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 7-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael Perry

52-12

*Pettence Francis*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pettinca Francis*

*Bettinca, Francis*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Francis Betterence

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ergurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73091; Letter G

1124

Sum

78 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Thos. Bradford

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 32

(517)

R. Buckley

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Francis Bettence

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 23, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

L 3430 ; Letter B

1124

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thos Bradford

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

44

Wm B. L. Key

(547)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Francis Bettinca,  
Vol. 2<sup>d</sup> Genl. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 13

(547)

J. J. H. H. H.

Copyist

52 C

Pettinco Francis

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP:**

*Cards filed with*

*Pettinco Francis*

52 C

Bettinco Francis

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

Bettinca Francis

*Bevan Welder*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK :

See also

B | 2 | Pa.

Welder Bevan,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2

(547)

J. M. Kelley

Copyist



52.2

*Berry, Edward*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Edward Beery

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72416 ; Letter E

606

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Rich<sup>d</sup> Breintling

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN. Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

8

(547)

Copyist.

53  
Bicker, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 181

See also

*Henry Bicker*

*Colonel*, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 6*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dols*

Time of service *5 months 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *38<sup>00</sup> - 5<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick at Reading*

Remarks:

B L 2 Pa

Becker  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy  
Colo Becker 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Drums & Pipes  
John Williams 2 50 dollars - recd -  
Michael Hagen 5 00 - recd -  
Joseph Watson 5 00 - recd -  
15 dollars  
paid Col. Becker June 8. 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

26

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copied

P | . | D | Pa  
Henry Becker Esq.  
Col.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of which the following is a copy:  
"We the Subscribers Sergeants,  
Corporals Drummers, Fifers and Priv-  
ate Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell's  
Co of the 9<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania Regt where  
of Henry Becker Esq. is now Col.  
Do acknowledge to have received  
of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the  
said Regt the Sums of Money to  
which we have affixed our Names  
this 14 day of March 1778 and is  
in full of Pay to the Month of  
January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 14 March 1778

\* This name appears on this Receipt Roll only  
in Caption

Number of record :

53

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.



D.

2

Pa.

Henry Bicker  
Col.

Appears as <sup>shown below on</sup> signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£

Remarks:

as name appears in roll  
only in copy

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Bicker

Col.

Appears as <sup>shown below on</sup> signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq. is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£

Remarks:

\* This receipt appears in the Roll only in duplicate

Number of record:

54

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

*D*

2

Pa.

*Henry Becker*  
*Col.*

Appears as ~~signature to~~ *shown below* on a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Feby*, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

*J. E. V. Lee*  
Copyist.

*Henry Becker*

*Col.* (2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Becker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17-*8*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *5* *dollars*

Time of service *1* *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *8* *2* *1/2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

*Henry Bieker*

*Colonel* (2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bicker

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second  
Penn<sup>a</sup>. Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>. Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank,  
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
nations, &c—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission, , 17

Occurrences: *Vice Col Irvine left  
out on the new arrangement*

Number of record:

34

*Scott*

(548d)

Copyist.



3 | 2 |

Pa.

*Henry Bicker*

*1782* } 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

B 12 Pa.

Henry Bicker

Account of 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

136.94

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Received 1 July 78

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bicker  
coll

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"4.

1777 Abner George Dr. to Tho<sup>s</sup> Maddon

July 12 To 2½ Dollars lent . . . . 0 18 9

27.

1777 Jn<sup>o</sup> Riley Dr. to Tho<sup>s</sup> Maddon

Sept the 2<sup>d</sup> To Cash lent him . . . . 1 2 6

93.

1777 W<sup>m</sup> Dorrington Dr to Tho<sup>s</sup> Maddon

August 28 To Cash lent him . . . . 0 15 0

Sworn Before me this 13 February 1778

Henry Bicker, Coll

Camp Valley Forge February 13: 1778—Recd  
of James Johnston Pay Mr. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Regt. Two  
pounds Sixteen Shillings & three pence in full of  
these Accounts—

£2 16 3

Tho<sup>s</sup> x Maddon"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

27

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

B

Peim

Henry Bicker

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

**List of General and Field Officers.**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Gorman

Copyist.

*Henry Becker*

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *10th Decr*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *252-20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid as is recd*  
*De con*

54  
Bickham, James  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 273904	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



54  
Bickham, James  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 273907	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

Lieut., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of Pay £ 13 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 15 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

Lieut, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778..

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> D

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 D

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 13 D

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 16 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13. 15 Apr one

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

James Buchanan

2 Lieut, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence of Pay per Mo 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 2 13 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.



B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> & Colles

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 Mo 10 & Colles

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 16 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Copy int.

B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13. 16 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

James Beckham

Lieut

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 43 2000

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo 10 2000

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 15 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

James Beckham

Leut. { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 & Colles.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo 10 & Colles

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 13. 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company,

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

James Bickham

Lieut. { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 M 10 2 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B.

Pa.

James Bickelham

Ensign

2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the  
Penns<sup>a</sup> Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, April 11, 1777.

Remarks: Rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Number of regts:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.



P | ... 2

Pa.

James Dickham  
Enser

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Date of Commission, 18 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

55  
Biddelson, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Biddelson, George

56  
Biddleson, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 3918 4003	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

2

Pa.

George Biddleson

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Pd +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

George Biddelson

Pvt., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

George Biddleston

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



B

2

Pa.

George Biddelson

Pr

Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for M. L. 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter  
Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Rev. Biddleston

Plt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2 10 A

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

*Geo Biddleson*

*Col*

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphries*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Geo Biddleston

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Gen Bidleson

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jun 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 29 dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 42 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Geo Biddleson

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 100

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

G. Humphreys



P

2

Pa.

George Riddleston  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company. (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Waggoner

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Geo Biddleston

Drum, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56 1 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 16

Heard

(575)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

George Biddleson

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 3, 1885

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

1267; Letter B

Sum

53 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Geo Biddleson

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

3

(547)

Putnam

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Geo. Eiddleson

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

57  
Biddleson, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Biddleson, George

Blakely, John<sup>58</sup>  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 3918 4025	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.F. 436 86

See also



B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dues

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

John Blukely

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 & Colls.

Time of service, 1 M.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, \$ 2 100.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

John Blukely

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778:

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pt

Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

for one M 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter  
Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pr { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania-Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

(Guthrie)



B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pvt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at Fishkill

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jun 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 L. Olls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

P

2

Pa.

John Blakely  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

On Detachment

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

.....John Blakely.....

.....Private.....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: .....

Clark

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Blakely

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 83 86 57

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1776

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 9

(575)

Heard

Copyist.



Blakeney, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

*John Bladeney*

, Second Regiment, 1781,

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 25, 1784*N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate*72808*; Letter *C**359*

Sum

*49*

Dollars

*70*

90ths

Signer

*John Bladeney*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*21*

(517)

*John Bladeney*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

*John Blakeney*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 25<sup>th</sup>, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72964*

; Letter

*C*

*359*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Wentworth*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *26*

(547)

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Wentworth*  
Copyist.

582

Blundon P John

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Blundon John P*

✓

58-C

Bloome, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27-29-30-31	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

John Bloome.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*  
7/2 John Bloome

\* \* \* \* \*  
L. M. S. n

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(645i)

Copyist.



58.1  
+  
*Blundon, John P.*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

B

2

Pa.

John G. Elwood

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 75022 ; Letter C

Sum

79

Dollars

90

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books or pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

29

Wm. J. H. H. H.

(547)

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

John P. Blunden

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 7323; Letter D

Sum \$ Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 42

(547)

W. B. Buckley

Copyist.

B 1 2 1 (Gr.)

+ G. John Blondon.  
Bk. 2 "Penn. Regl."

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547) -

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

5-8  
Previous Number.  
5-8-a  
Bole, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 3239	35
11 1071	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bole

Priv., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 16 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys



B

2

Pa.

Henry Cole

Pr { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 cts.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Paid.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bole

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3 2

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bole

Pvt

Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per M. \$2.100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Goshier's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bole

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Henry Boll

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosnier's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Henry Boll

Part, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec, 1778

of Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service, 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £2 16s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Henry Boll

Part, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Henry Boll

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Henry Boll

Priv

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Limphees

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Henry Pole*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(555)

*J. S. Austin*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bole

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 2267; Letter C

Sum 33 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 3

(547)

R. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bole

Private, 9 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £67 8/15 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See Register

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

9

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



Boll. Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Boll. Henry

61  
Bollard, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 3737	46
22 335	47
23 22	48
24 347	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

(B)

Pa.

David Bullard

Private, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 68 11 — 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Disb'd 20 Dec 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

3

(575)

Hebert

Copyist.

B

1

2

Pa.

David Bollard

Col.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 20, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10 Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

At Camp

D. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

David Bollard

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service 1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hoeph -

Remarks:

W J Davis

*D*

2

Pa.

*David Ballard*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson' Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated:

*30 Dec*, 17 *77*

£ *2,000*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*Heard*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

David Bollard

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

& Del<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Stetson

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Pvt.

[Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, late commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copied.

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Pt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1. , 17.

To what time paid , 17.

Pay per month 6 73 2 Dalls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

David Bollard

Pvt

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent &amp; wounded

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

13

2

Pa.

*David Ballard*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug -*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug: 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*.Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W J Davis*

C B |

2

Pa.

David C. Ballard

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

by *David C. Ballard*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.



*B.*

**2.**

**Pa.**

*David Ballard*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.*

*£2. 10. - David Ballard*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**47**

(5451)

*Richardson*

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 Dalls

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* ; 17 *77*

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* ; 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14*, 1777.

£ 6<sup>00</sup> 6<sup>00</sup> P.

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Dollard

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 20.00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of David

B

2

Pa.

David Ballard

PA

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mi

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. A. 1778

B

2

Pa.

David. Ballard

P. A.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

David Pollard  
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Dav d Ballard

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Prvt

Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

P.A. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.



P

2

Pa.

David Ballou

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

& L. 10

Remarks:

Number of recd.

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Priv.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B -

2

Pa.

David Bollard

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a  
Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 17 *78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Lancaster*  
*since last Sept*

*D*

**2**

**Pa.**

*David Ballard*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*13 Feb. 1778*

£ *2, 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(515i)

*E. M. Adams*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Prof

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dalls

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paid

W. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

by

David Ballard

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.



B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

by

David Ballard

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

*B*

2

Pa.

*David Bollard*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at Deferent times—

\* \* \* \* \*

*David Bollard £2-5-*

\* \* \* \* \*

	£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar . . . . .	5 17 6
	59 4 -
Deduct Serj <sup>t</sup> Timmis . . . . .	2 12 6
	£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg.

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>

£56 11 6

John Patterson,  
Capt. 2nd P. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M<sup>r</sup> James Johnston

Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

*J. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

PA

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb - , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1 - , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 00 lls -

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 : 10 S,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Bollard

P. 1

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan - 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B

2

Pa.

David Bollard

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

April 11, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72768; Letter

D

1873

Sum

23 Dollars

30

90ths

Signer

Mary Jane

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

20

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72340 ; Letter R

1873

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Harry Linn

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

5

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

David Ballard

, Cap:

Battersons

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Bollard

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

David Bollard £2.5-

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
David Ballard 18d.00

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

David Ballard

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

<sup>2</sup>  
Bomer, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 27, 37, 3, 10	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

*John Eomer*

*Pos* } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*; 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *Doll*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *7* - *0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deserted when*

Remarks:



D

2

Pa.

John Borne

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75
	Dan <sup>l</sup> Williams	7 6	72
	John McFarlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Rob <sup>t</sup> Hope	4 6	43
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> McElroy*	1 2 6	23
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Borne*	1 —	for a Shirt
Cap <sup>t</sup> Howell	Serg <sup>t</sup> Kane* Coffin	1 10 —	
these 3 last are made Dr to Cap <sup>t</sup> Ashmead			
		3 18 3	
	McTier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
by I. I.	1 10		
by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

(Revolutionary War.)

\*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(545i)

Signature

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bomer

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D<sup>r</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
25 John Bomer £112 7  
\* \* \* \* \*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn, Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

122

Ponde Thomas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Ponde Thomas

<sup>23</sup>  
Bonseller. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonseller, John.

<sup>64</sup>  
Bonsler. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bonsler, John.

64-a

Bonsalar John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonsiler John



65-  
Bonseler. Henry

2. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bonseler, Henry.

<sup>66</sup>  
Bonseler, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bonseler, John.

✓ 66-12  
*Bonser, Detmer*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Detmer Boiser

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

12589; Letter A

Sum

33

Dollars

3a

90ths

Signer

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: 'I Certify that this Book, containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.'"

Vol. 172; page

13

(547)

*Robert C. C.*

Copyist.

6.6-6  
Bonsiler, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 3739 40 11	30
6 3372	31
7 42 45	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*Henry Bonnier*

*Priv* } Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2* *dolls*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *said*

Remarks:



13

2

Pa.

Henry Bonsiler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14, 1777*

£ *2.11.2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*45*

(545i)

*Johnston*  
Copyist.

*Pa.*

2

Pa.

*Henry Conner*

*21st* Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*, *20*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *20*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Williams*

B

2

Pa.

Henry, Sonder

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 2 0

Time of service m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 7 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Williams

3

2

Pa.

*Henry Boncler*

*20th* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*2*

*13*

Time of service

*11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*85-41*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug*

B

2

Pa.

Henry Bonziler

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

Dr.

\* \* \* \* \*  
84 Henry Bonziler £4.2.6  
\* \* \* \* \*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Henry Bonsiler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2 " 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copyist.



✓ 66-9  
*Boon, Samuel*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B | 2 | Pa.

Samuel Boon,  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penns. Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Samuel Boon

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 1, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73576; Letter

931

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

William Tower

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

Rickwelder

(547.)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Samuel Boon

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Excurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 1, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73222; Letter D

451

Sum

110 Dollars

80 90ths.

Signer

William Goran

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36  
Rutledge

(547)

Copyist.

67  
+ Boude, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Boude (or Bonde)  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Id.* office."

Vol. 173; page 2

(517)

J. H. Hursey

Copyist



6.8  
Bonsiler, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37394046	37
13 4714	38
14 7857	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25 2112	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

2

Pa.

*John Boncster*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *for Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *32* *Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *ad*

Remarks:

3

2

Pa.

*Sam Bousler*

*Capt.* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20* *Dec*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *£* *0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In duty*

Remarks:

*Wm. Mason*

*P*

2

Pa.

*John Bonsole*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>: of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30. Dec*, 1777.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**51**

(5451)

*E. B. Hart*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bonsole

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2<sup>11</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> -

Remarks:

10/ advanced him by  
Mr Wagoner

Number of record:

50

(5451)

Scott

Copyist.

*Sam Bond*

*Pr* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62* *Dan*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



3

2

Pa.

*John Bonseker*

*Post* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *52* *Col*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *£* *1* *£*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson*

B

2

Pa.

John Bonealar

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> where of W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> / 10<sup>00</sup> -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545.)

J. Lotme

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Bonseier*

*Prof* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62* *Dolls*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-12*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Williams*

*John Conner*

*Part* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *62* *Days*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*

B

2

Pa.

John, Boncuer

P. M. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62

Sold

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st P. M.

B

2

Pa.

*John Conziler*

*Am* Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*June*

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*52*

Time of service

*1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 - 5 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Conziler*



P

2

Pa.

John Bousler

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook  
June 14, 1777.

£ 3,148

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

*John Bowser*

*Pvt.* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*  
Commencement of time *May*, 17*77*  
Commencement of pay *May*, 17*77*  
To what time paid *Aug*, 17*77*  
Pay per month *2* *Shillings*  
Time of service *no*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 -*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

John Bonisler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert<sup>'</sup> Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s

John X Bonisler

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jno. Bonsolar

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co<sup>s</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>: whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Jno Ponsiler*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*16 Mar*, 1778

£ *2 10*

Remarks: *Receipt see for Nov<sup>r</sup>*

Number of record:

**53**

(545i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist

*John Bonseller*

*Prof* Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 25 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*In Command*

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*



*B*

2

Pa.

*no Consider*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> where- of Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowl- edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2* 10

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

**52**

(545i)

*H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Int. Counselor

Pr. { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 178.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5/8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comm. and

paid

Remarks:

W. H. Harrison

B

2

Pa.

*Mr. Lonsdale*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

( Revolutionary War. )

Roll dated

*13 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2110*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Johnston*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John B. Benson

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
John B. Benson 1 doll  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Bonviller*

Cap:

*Gilbert*

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*3. 30*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

*Noted*  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bonsiler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-  
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Colin Bonsiler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17  
& 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> - Colin & Bonsiler

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

47

(545)

J. C. Chandler

Copyst:

B

2

Pa.

John Bonsiler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
2 11 04 - x John Bonsiler

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

68-a.

Bonsler John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bonsler John

<sup>67</sup>  
+ Bough, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	370312451	33	
9	2777	34	
10		35	
11	2457	36	
12	6266	37	
13	5321	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2

Pa.

John Bough

Pvt

[Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Davis

B

2

Pa.

James Bough

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt. Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14, 1777*

£ - 14<sup>u</sup> 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

*John Birch*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 31, 1777*

*& Delivered - John Birch*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545t)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bough

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Copied.

B.

2

Pa.

John Bough  
Pvt

{ Capt John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ - 18, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Sept. 11.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

John Bugh  
Capt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service, 4 M. 19 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 11, 11, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid. Returned -  
deserted Sept. 11, by wrong  
information. Since known to  
have been sick at Reading  
and Lancaster.

W. J. Davis

B. | . 2 | Pa.

John Bough

Pol, { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb - 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

John Bugh

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> 100<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record.

51

(5452)

John Bugh

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

John Bugh

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup>. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s

John Bugh

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Burok

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

£ 2.. 10

Remarks: it is for John Bough

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bugh.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

4 - John Bugh

27. 196

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

196

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J T Munsely

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Bugh*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Patterson C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

£ 2:10

*John Bugh*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545i)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Bough

Priv

(Capt. John Matterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 28, 1776.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

At Camp.

J. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

John Bugh.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap' Patterson's  
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1777

Pd. John Bugh 3 dolls;

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. H. Mearns

Copyist.



3

2

Pa.

*John Birch*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> J<sup>n</sup><sup>o</sup> Patterson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Aug. 13, 1777.**£ 2.10. - John Birch*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**47**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist

B -

2

Pa.

John Bough

Plt,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces; commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

19-A  
Bower Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

*Jacob Bowen*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Sept 22, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12982* Letter *H*

Sum

*24* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*J<sup>B</sup> Bowen*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate. I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

*28*  
*W. M. W. W. W.*

(547)

Copyist.

B' | 2 | Pa.

Jacob Bower,  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 92

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*Jacob Bower*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Sept 22*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*93304*

*73805*

*73206*

; Letter

*GPA*

Sum

*800*

*800*

Dollars

*30*

90ths.

Signer

*J. Bower*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*39*

*Red Buller*

Copyist.

(547)



Next Number.

70  
Bowman, William 70-a

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	373940	37	
13	3854	38	
14	4854	39	
15	4973	40	
16	5110	41	
17	5253	42	
18	5305	43	
19	5443	44	
20	5561	45	
21	5653	46	
22	5753	47	
23	5824	48	
24	5922	49	
25	6075	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436 786

See also

B

2

Pa.

William Beerman

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

51 7 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dr. 51 7 7

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 16

Beerman

(575)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Wm Bowman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by  
the Honorable Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *for Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 50 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *10*

Remarks:

*Wm Bowman*

B

2

Pa.

*Wm Bowman*

*Pls* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *52* *Dolls*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 10 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Bowman*

*J*

2

Pa.

*Wm Bowman*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

• "We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777

£ *2110*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*J. E. H. A. D.*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Wm Bowman

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2, 10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottm

Copyist.



B.

2

Pa.

Wm. Bowman

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2 1/2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Bowman*

*F. M.* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *62* *Doll*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *5* *0*

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties *in command*  
*with artillery*

Remarks: . . .

*1111*

B

2

Pa.

William Bowman

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Christian Staddle's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> / 10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: in Capt Folberts Co.

Number of record:

49

(5452)

A. Estlin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Wm Bowman*

*Enl* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *200*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *200* - *15*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Bowman*

3

2

Pa.

*Samuel Tolbert*

*Sam* } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time " , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *62* *Quil*

Time of service *ma*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *70*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *said*

*1st* *Quil*

*William Bowman*

*Private* + Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and~~ subsistence *2 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Bowman*



B

2

Pa.

William Bowman

31- { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3, 2000

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3 = 2000

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Bowman

13

2

Pa.

*W. Bowman*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777.*

£ *10.. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545i)

*J. Johnston*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Wm Bowman*

*Pvt* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Intention said*

Remarks:

*Wm Bowman*

P

2

Pa.

William Bowman  
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

P

2

Pa.

Wm Bowman

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert  
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston Paymaster of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsyl-  
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed  
our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

L. S.

Wm<sup>his</sup> Bowman  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Putters on

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Wm Bowman

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert's Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 5

Wm Bowman

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.



P

2

Pa.

Wm Bowman

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>: whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

3 May 1778

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist

P.

2

Pa.

Wm Bowman

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

16 Mar

1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks :

Number of record:

53

(545t)

J. Austin

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*Wm Bowman*

*Wm* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 67/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Bowman*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Co<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> where- of Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel Do acknowl- edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 17 *78*

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*Copyist*

Copyist.

John Bowman

*Pres.* } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of an, 1778

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay	17
---------------------	----

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service *1 mo*

## Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 61 11

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

11. 11. 1880

B

2

Pa.

William Bowman

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen; and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72380; Letter E  
1465

Sum

33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

William X Bowman

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1848. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

William Bowman

, Cap:

Polberts

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List -

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

3.34

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

*William Bowman*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names; and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

£ 2 " 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(545r)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

*William Johnston*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*1st - dated 17*  
*& 2nd 10 - William Johnston*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**47**

(5457)

*W. Johnston*  
Copyist.

243

2

Pa.

William Brown

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10<sup>th</sup> dated, 17

& 10<sup>th</sup> - William Brown

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. C. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

70-11  
✓  
Boyce, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Joseph Royce

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73261; Letter D.

Sum

157 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Alex<sup>r</sup> Royce

Remarks:.

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

37

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Joseph Boyce

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

13614

; Letter

B

Sum

\$8

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. 682 of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

49

Richard Lee

Copyist.

(547)

B . 2 . Pa.

Joseph Boyce,  
Priv. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of ~~the~~ Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. . In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(517)

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyist

✓ 70-1  
Boyd,

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

Boyd

Lx

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1777 of Colonel  
Walter Stewart Seven hundred <sup>and</sup> fifty  
Dollars which I promise to distribute  
as follows

To Capt Anderson --- 250 Dollars

To Capt Clarke --- 200 D<sup>o</sup>

To Lt Boyd --- 250 D<sup>o</sup>

750

For which I Promise to get their receipts

Lewis Farmer Lt. Col.

Witness Present

John Murray Major

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of Record:

J

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 71  
Boyd, Daniel

Previous Number.

70 a

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

*B*

2

Pa.

*Daniel Boyd*

*Pl* { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*D*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Daniel Boyd*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**- Company Pay Roll -**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *In Philad'a*

*Hosp*

Remarks:

*Heard*

*B*

2

Pa.

*Daniel Boyd*

*Pl*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Williams*

B

2

Pa.

Daniel Boyd

Privat, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>24</sup> 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

B

2

Pa.

Daniel Boyl

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st date 17

Daniel Boyl

Folio

38

£ 1 1/2 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ Boyer, Benjamin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37311225	37
13 4032	38
14 3431	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyer.

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* on a  
List

of Pennsylv. Officers as appointed by the Council  
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-  
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers  
of the Second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup>")

Date of Commission, *March 1777*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(515m)

*J. S. Munsley*

Copyist.



*32*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Ben/2, 20*

*Private*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot commanded by Col. James  
Irvine.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *to 10-25-77*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 10-25-77*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Staddle*

*B*

2

Pa.

*Boyer*  
*Sient*

Appears as signature to a

### Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14, 1777.*

£ *7/10*

Remarks: *Paid Sient Boyer*  
*to pay Thomas Haines*

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Benjamin B. Brier

Enlisted, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount Total due to 10-2-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

*Christian Stadler*  
*in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment*  
*of Continental Forces commanded*  
*by Major William Williams.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*12th Decr*

*Present*, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Continental Forces commanded  
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

2

Pa.

*Benjamin Dyer*

*in the* } Capt. Christian Staddles Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & sub* \$ *28-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*



*Benjamin Boyer*

*2nd Regt* Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph  
Howell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total due to 10.25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyer  
Lieut. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph  
Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 15 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service all

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 10-25-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyce

2 Licent { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 shillings

Time of service, all

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 10-2-17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyer

Lieut (Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27.00

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 28 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyer

Lieut. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £10.2s.6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Christian Staddle's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *1st date*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 27.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Stiddle*



B

2

Pa.

Benjamin Boyer

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt on a

**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77 Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the 13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank, Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resignations, &c—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept. 6, 1778

Date of Commission, Feb., 1777

Occurrences: Ordered to join the 8<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> on the new Establishment

Number of record:

34

(548d)

W. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Benj<sup>n</sup>. Boyer  
Lieut

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the  
Men belonging to the Second Pennsylvania  
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

x x x x x

\* \* \* \* \*

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Penn.  
Reg<sup>t</sup>. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in  
full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>.

£10 3 9

Benj<sup>n</sup> Boyer<sup>"</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

9

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 73  
Boyle, Terence

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3-33	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*France Boyle*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson D<sup>r</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*

*35 France Boyle £412 6*

\* \* \* \* \*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Rec<sup>d</sup> of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6.

John Bankson, Cap<sup>t</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545)

*L. C. Channel*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Lawrence Bayl

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the  
Men belonging to the Second Penni Regt  
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

Lawrence Bayl £1-2-6

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 73-A  
Bradley, Hugh  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

2

Pa.

*Hugh Bradley*  
*Wm. Haley and*  
Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Feb 26, 1788.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72769*; Letter *R*

Sum

*53* Dollars

*30* 90ths

Signer

*Eleanor Haley*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*20*

(547)

*Wm. Buckley*  
Copyist.

✓ 736  
*Bradley, Robert*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

B

2

Pa.

Robert Bradley

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73247

; Letter

B

Sum

61 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robert Bradley

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

37

Robert Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Robt Bradley

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73600; Letter 9

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths

Signer

Robt Bradley

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of my roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page

49

(547)

Robt Bradley

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Robert Bradley  
Sergt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penns. Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 6

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

73-6  
Bradley, Thomas,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradley, Thomas.



Next Number.

74-170  
Brady, Thomas.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Brady, Thomas.

✓ Braddock, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37107	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B. 2 Pa.

William Braddock

1st, Regiment B

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Account

Copyist.

Brady, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3715 6943	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 43678

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

*Mich<sup>e</sup> Brady*

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 16*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72545*; Letter *B*

Sum

*52* Dollars

*30* 90ths.

Signer

*Mich<sup>e</sup> Brady*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *12*

(547)

*Robt B. Kelley*  
Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Michael Brady

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72686; Letter: H

Sum

59

Dollars

10

90ths.

Signer

Michael x Brady

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War." Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

17

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

*Nick Brady*

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 16, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72863*; Letter *D*

Sum

*50*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Nick Brady*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*23*

(547)

*Nick Brady*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Michael Brady

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$52.37

Sum admitted

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

3

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Previous Number.

75  
Brady, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 37301 37302	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Bradly

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 743 2000.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties P. loose Receipt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Brady

Co 1

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3} \times \text{cols}$

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd. for Loss Receipt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosfer's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copvist.

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Bradley*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

War, *1*

Remarks:

*on Detachment*

Number of record:

**41**

(555)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Thomas Bradley

Part

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Bradley

Pt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 42 m 2 101

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: (Liberty)

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Thos Bradley

Co., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

76  
Brandon, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	5013	27
3	5064	28
4	5	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	3739	34
10	18	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786

See also

B

2

Pa.

James Branon

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 F 70 c

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Branon

B

2

Pa.

*James Branon*

*Port* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 - 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Branon*



James Brandon

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per-month 67 dolls.

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1 27

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. B. Kinson

131 2 Pa.

James Brannon

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(665)

J. L. Chandler  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*James Brandon*  
*Pvt* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted in the pay  
roll for the month of  
April as per Certificate  
in Paymaster hands*

*W. B. Mason*

B

2

Pa.

James Brandon

Pos Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. B. Smith

*James Brandon*

*Pvt.* { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

*James Brandon*

*Port* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Pearson*



*E*

**2**

**Pa.**

*James Brandon*  
*Pvt*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*99*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attest*

B

2

Pa.

Juanes Brannon

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 77 85 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Charged \$ 12 No 490

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

No 121

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

B . 2 Pa.

James Brannin  
Bural, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 12  
No 490

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Brannon

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72 414 ; Letter G

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

James Brannon

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

8

(547)

Reuben King

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Jas Drannor*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

*Aug. 18, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72802*; Letter *L*

Sum

*17* Dollars

*30* 90ths

Signer

*Jas Drannor*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*21*

(547)

*Wm. B. Buckner*

Copyist.

✓ 77 Next Number. 77-a  
Brandon, Nathaniel

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 187141	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



B

2

Pa.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Brandon

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 84 - 7 - 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Deserted 24 Apr<sup>l</sup> 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 8

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

13

2

Pa.

Bethuel Brunelone  
Copied

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17<sup>th</sup>; 1778

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Lieut. V. F. F. F.

Number of record:

35

(555.)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

77-R

*Brannan John*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Brannon John*

776  
Brannon, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Brannon

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from, Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John-Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

Feb 1, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73260; Letter R

932

Sum

56 Dollars

90ths

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book, (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

37

(547)

Pub. B. K. B. K.

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Brannan*

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Feb 1*, 1785

No of Certificate

*15613*; Letter *B*  
*932*

Sum

*80*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*William Bowen*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*49*

(547)

*W. B. Bowen*

Copyist.



B | 2 | Pa.

John Brannon  
Vol. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. T. H. H. H.

Copyist

✓ 77-6  
Brannan, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37888477	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

Patrick Bramman

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry  
privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
48-Patrick Bramman

to 153

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(545)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

772  
Brannon, James,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Brandon, James.

✓ 77C  
Branson, Stout

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 39154016	21
3	22 -
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Scout Hanson

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 6, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72265; Letter C  
999

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

William Beatty

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

2

(547)

Copyist.



Stout Branson

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

7  
Branson, Stout

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Branson, Stout

Previous Number.

78  
✓ Bruce, John  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2

Pa.

St. Jno. Brice, <sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Morristown*

*April 28, 17*

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> This receipt appears only in  
the Caption.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*John Bruce*  
*Sergeant, Capt. Stouffer's Co.*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the  
detachment under his Command at Morris  
Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*  
*John Bruce*  
*Sergeant, Capt. Stouffer's Co.*  
\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of  
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

20

(545i)

*J. H. Hensley*

Copyist

79  
Bridgman, Oliver

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*B. Budaman*

*37* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 . . .

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-00*

Pay due to sick absent . . .

Casualties *taken prisoner when*

Remarks:

*B*

2

Pa.

*Oliver Bridgman*

*For* Capt. Jacob Astinead's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *50* *Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *prisoner with the*  
*enemy*

Remarks:

*1111 Pension*

B

2

Pa.

Oliver Bridgman

of Capt Ashmeads Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at different times—

\* \* \* \* \*  
Oliver Bridgman, of  
Capt. Ashmeads Company £- 15 -  
\* \* \* \* \*

£53 16 6  
Add Jacob Nussar . . . . . 5 17 6

\* Deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Timmis . . . . . 59 4 -  
2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Rg.

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>

£56 11 6

John Patterson,

Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M<sup>r</sup> James Johnston

Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

L H Patterson  
Copyist.

79.2  
Brizorquille, John  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Brigoizelle

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Piëree, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72014

; Letter

C

Sum

50

Dollars

28

90ths.

Signer

Dec

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

29

W. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Brisorguille*

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*13287*

; Letter

*H*

Sum

*80* Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Dec*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**;

page

*42*

(547)

*Richard Lacy*

Copyist.



B 1 2 Pa.

John Brizorguille,  
Corp 22 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 5

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

80  
Broadstock, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

2

Pa.

*William Brodstock**W* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Kinson*

B

2

Pa.

Wm Broadstock

Pvt { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

Wm Broadstock

B

2

Pa.

William Broadstock

Priv { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17/f.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence 210.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Division

William Broolstock

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(665)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

William Broadstock

Priv { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 11, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 600, 100 lbs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

111 Prison

B

2

Pa.

William Broadstock

Priv Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 9 Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Broadstock*

*Pvt* { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3* *calls*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*25-102*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Broadstock*

*✓* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Henry Broadstock

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 - 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

William Broadstock

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 12, 184

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72415; Letter D

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> Broadstock

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

8

Wm Broadstock

Copyist.

(547)



✓ Brock, Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37344/27	37
13 37344/27	38
14 37344/27	39
15 37344/27	40
16 37344/27	41
17 37344/27	42
18 37344/27	43
19 37344/27	44
20 37344/27	45
21 37344/27	46
22 37344/27	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2

Pa.

Nicholas Duck

Rt. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec; 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Taylor

*Nicholas Driscoll*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston, Pay Master to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 1777

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*J. B. Linn*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

*Thomas Root*

*1777* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. T. Taylor*

*Reuben Brock*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reuben Brock*

B

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brook

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Oct 26

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Stottwell

Copyist.



*Thomas Brock*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot; com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. J. Taylor*

*Memoranda Book*

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *21*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12*

Amount *of pay & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

*Wm. Taylor*

B.

2

Pa.

Nichl Brock

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

& 2<sup>nd</sup> day - x Nichl Brock

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545r)

J. C. Hamlin  
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545)

J. Johnson

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*Thomas Brock*

*Capt.* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Mar*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William & Book*

*1772* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1772.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 L 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

2

Pa.

Richard Brock

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *60 shillings*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 shilling 6 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Nich. Brock

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
7-Nich. Brock - £. 15.  
\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

1776.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copysist

*B*

2

Pa.

*Nicholas Brook*

*, of Capt Howell's Co.*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at Deferent times—

\* \* \* \* \*  
*Nicholas Brook of Cap*  
*Howell's Company - £ - 7 - 6*  
\* \* \* \* \*

£53 16 6  
Add Jacob Nussar . . . . . 5 17 6

59 4 -  
Deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Timmis . . . . . 2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>  
£56 11 6

John Patterson,  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M<sup>r</sup> James Johnston  
Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

*July 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

*L H Patterson*  
Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Nicholas Brock 152

by Gen De Haas \$612.00 - \$7.00 =

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(645i)

J. T. Wmsley

Copyist.

73

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

@ 1/8

Time of service

220

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 1. 16. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Assessed from this Post  
 near the Line 23 Feb.

Remarks:

B.

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-  
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Feb 18*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 cup L 2.1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D. J. Linger*

(545i)

Copyist.



B.

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regt, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bieker.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service *Per*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Capt. Joseph Howell*

B

2

Pa.

Nich Brock

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys  
To Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson D<sup>r</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*  
7 Nich Brock L 7.6.  
\* \* \* \* \*  
£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778  
Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6  
John Bankson. Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

*Storrell*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

, Cap: Howells

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>g</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

3. 30.

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Howells

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:  
Irwine's Regt.

\* \* \* \* \*

7 Nicholas Brock

27.8

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated 1811

, 17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Nicholas Brock

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 . . .

£ 20 10<sup>s</sup> -

Remarks:

pd. in 2/6 per

Number of record

50

(545i)

Hotmel

Copyist.

Next Number.

<sup>82</sup>  
Broadstock William <sup>'82'-a</sup>

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broadstock William



✓ 82-a  
Brogan, Michael  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373496	20
2 187152	21
3 371482	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Michael Progan*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 17*78*.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Michael Brogan

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 88

\$ 11

7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 8

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Michael Hogan

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

2305; Letter G

Sum

25 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Mich<sup>e</sup> X Hogan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(647)

Copyist.

✓ 5.2  
*Broil Philip*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7 <i>Withdrawn and</i>	26 <i>placed in jacket</i>
8 <i>of Philip Braye</i>	27 <i>JUL 16 1932</i>
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also



82 e  
Brookhouse, Rudolph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712	26
2	3712	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also



B

2

Pa.

Rudolph Brookhouse

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us, for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72 629

; Letter

F

922

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of my roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

15

Wm Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Quidolph Brookhouse*

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Jan 31., 1785*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*72685*; Letter *L*

*922*

Sum

*62* Dollars

*40* 90ths.

Signer

*William Vorvee*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

*17*

*Russell*

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Rudolph Brookhouse

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72862; Letter C

922

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

W<sup>m</sup> Gower

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 23

(547)

Rud Buckery

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Rudolph Brookhouse  
Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£88 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 76

See German Muster

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

✓ 52-d  
*Brooks, William*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

William Brooks

Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 17, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73208

; Letter

C

858

Sum

60 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Durravan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

Richard

(547)

Copyist.



✓

82 - C.

Brown, Christopher

**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3534344</u>	20
2 <u>187151</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

Christopher Brown

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 88 8/11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 8

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Christopher Brown

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

On Command Infantry

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Houston

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

*Chas<sup>t</sup> Brown*

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue

*Aug 18, 1784*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*123847*; Letter *P*

Sum

*22*

Dollars

*30*

90ths.

Signer

*Chas<sup>t</sup> Brown*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*4*  
*Revolutionary War*

(547)

Copyist.

8250  
*Brown, Cornelius*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B 1 2 Pa.

Cornelius Brown.  
Prk. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>t</sup>. Rgt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. Hensley

Copyist



B

2

Pa.

*Cornelius Brown*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73486

; Letter

D

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Lee*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

46

(547)

*Reinhold*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Cornelius Brown*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *7<sup>2</sup> 128* ; Letter *P*

Sum *111* Dollars *10* 90ths.

Signer *McC*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818 - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** : page *33*

(547)

*Wm Buelow*  
Copyist.

83 Previous Number.  
Brown, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

2

Pa.

Fred<sup>K</sup> Brown.

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28<sup>th</sup> 1777 Cash Delivered  
by L<sup>t</sup> Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Pennsy<sup>l</sup>  
Regement under My Command Stationed at  
Morriston

\* \* \* \* \*  
59-Fred<sup>K</sup> Brown-£1.1.1/2

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown  
Aprile 28<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J<sup>r</sup> W. H. H. H.

Copyist

*E*

2

Pa.

*Fredrick Brown*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup>. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*30 Dec*

1777

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(515)

*J. B. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Fred B Brown

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay<sup>mr</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to w<sup>ch</sup> we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem<sup>r</sup> 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of October."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

& 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Shomey

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Frederick Brown

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777

£ 2.. 10.. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scottm

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

*Frederick Brown*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Aug.**, 1777**& Del<sup>d</sup> — x Frederick Brown*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Fred<sup>r</sup> Brown

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy: . . .

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Regim<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13 . 1777.

£ 2.10.0 Fred<sup>r</sup> Brown.

Remarks:

Number of record

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

*Frederick Brown*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

*June 14, 1777.*

£ *7<sup>00</sup> 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**45**

(545i)

*V. Johnson*  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Fredrick Brown

1st

(Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Fredrick Brown

Pvt

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:



B

2

Pa.

Fredk Brown

Pt.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.108.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on command  
Artillery

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Fredt Brown

Pr. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

P

2

Pa.

Fredk Brown

Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

Paid

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Browne

Priv.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £2.12s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

*D*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Frederick Browne*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*£2. 00*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Brown

Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid



*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Frederick Brown*  
*Priv*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**38**

(555)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Browne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& J.

Frederick <sup>his</sup> Browne  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(515i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

*B*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Frederick Brown*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Jenkins  
Co<sup>y</sup>. Do acknowledge to have received of James  
Johnston pay M<sup>r</sup> to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn. the  
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our  
Names this      day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.

£ *5/-*

*Frederick Brown*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Fredrick Browne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col<sup>l</sup>; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May

1778

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Frederick Brown

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar 1778

£ 2 10

Remarks:

signed by m. m. m.

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

*F*

2

Pa.

*Fred Browne*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> George Jenkins C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowl- edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*13 Feb*

*1778.*

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*B*

2

Pa.

*Frederick Browne*

*Co.*

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feby 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay \$2.00*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fact*

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Browne

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the  
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-  
orable Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*  
*Forge Feb 18*, 1778.

Pay per month *62 3/4* Dollars

Amount of pay *L 2* 0 0.

Remarks:

*Liard*

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Browne

Co

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Janry, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Brown.

Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash delivered, by Major W<sup>m</sup> Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

\* \* \* \* \*

Frederick Brown - Jenkins.

Sedger 59 - In 2n 6.

\* \* \* \* \*

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10<sup>d</sup>. pence.

W<sup>m</sup> Williams Maj<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(546i)

J. D. Muelley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Frederick Brown

Infantry, 2 Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 150 9 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enrolled June 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Fred<sup>r</sup> Brown

, Cap:

Jerkins

C<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Staple

Copyist.



*B*

2

Pa.

*Fredrick Brown*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 21 dollars p<sup>d</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Adams for himself & party  
May 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
*Fredrick brown 1 doll*

\* \* \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

*E. H. Pitterson*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Fredk Brown

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Jenkins Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

£ *20 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**46**

(5457)

*W. J. Jenkins*  
Copyist.

83. R.

Brown, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Trifer

Trifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Brown

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 19, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73-116

; Letter

SR

1394

Sum

125 Dollars

36 90ths.

Signer

Alex<sup>r</sup> Gowers

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

R. W. Bucken

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Brown

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73044

; Letter

A

169

Sum

40 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Isaac Franko

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

90

Reckley

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Brown

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N<sup>o</sup>. of Certificate 1211; Letter

169

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J. Frank

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

43

(547)

Wm. W. Kley

Copyist.



B | 2 | Pa.

John Brown.  
Fifer 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>l</sup> Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist

53-6  
Brown, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B 1 - 2 1 Pa.

John Brown,  
Pvt. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. J. Hurler

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

John Brown

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73474

; Letter

P

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Dec

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

45

Newbury

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Brown*

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

**Book\***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue ....., 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate *72627*; Letter *G*

Sum *23* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer *Det*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *15*

(547)

*W. H. McKinney*  
Copyist.

*Brown, Sylvanus*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lifer*

*Lifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

2

Pa.

Sylvanus Brown

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratiuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73539; Letter E

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Sylvanus Brown Test.  
Geo. S. S. S.

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General, State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

47  
P. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*Sylvanus Brown*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 16, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73 143*

; Letter

*D*

Sum

*441*

Dollars

*66*

90ths.

Signer

*Sylvanus*

*Brown Test*

*Geo. Smith*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*33*

(547)

*Robt. B. Kelley*

Copyist.

B 1 2 Pa.

Sylvanus Brown,  
Fifer 2 Penn<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. T. Henry

Copyist

✓ 83 A  
*Brownborough Lewis*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

Lewis Brownborough

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue ....., 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72587; Letter E

Sum + 23 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: These marked with a cross this + are erroneous and are not

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

13

(547)

Rew Buley  
Copyist.

83rd  
Browne, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, Frederick



✓ 84  
Broyle, Philip  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37342732	20	
2	186935	21	
3	39149116	22	
4	149339	23	
5	8951	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12	2	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

Philip Broyle

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 20

Size: Feet 5, Inches 7

Trade, Stone Mason

Where Born:

State or County, Germany

Town, —

County, Saxony

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Philip Broyle

Private, 2 Regiment

Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$52. 96. 07

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mus<sup>d</sup> April 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Philip Broil

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72507

; Letter

C

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Philip x Broil

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War: Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

11

(547)

Richard B. Buel

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Philip Broyle

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72 722; Letter H

Sum

69 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Philip x Broyle

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 18

(547)

Robt B. B. B.

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Philip Broyle

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 16, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72895; Letter R

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Ph. Broyle

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

24

R. B. Buckle

(547)

Copyist.



85  
Brunson, Stout

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 373937	32
8 18721	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

B

2

Pa.

Mont Brunson

Privat, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$21 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Nunphries

B

2

Pa.

Stout Branson

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for one L 2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Stout Brunson

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 200lls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Mont Brunson

Pvt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Stout Branson

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

514

1 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

mustered

8. 1. 76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

16

(575)

Heavit

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

Stout Brunson

Part, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month (2 2/3 dollars)

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

B.

2

Pa.

Stout Brunson

Pay

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Stout Branson*  
*Pvt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**41**

(555)

*J. Houston*

Copyst.

Next Number.

86  
Bryan, Charles 86-a

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37372905	27
3 2937	28
4 3816	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

2

Pa.

Thomas Bryan

Priv

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6432 dollars

Time of service

10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay - 162 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

May 10<sup>th</sup> Deserted

Remarks:

Strut

B

2

Pa.

Charles Bryan

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the  
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt  
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

\* \* \* \* \*

Charles Bryan £1-10-0

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.



P

2

Pa.

Charles Bryan

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*  
Charles Bryan £3.7.6  
\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

14

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copied.

Charles Bryan

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson D<sup>r</sup>

\* \* \* \* \*  
Charles Bryan £3.15.-

\* \* \* \* \*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778  
Reed of James Johnston Paym<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap<sup>t</sup>.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

✓

86-a

Bryan, Lewis

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 83711	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P.

2

Pa.

Lewis Bryan

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Commanded by Co<sup>l</sup> Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Diserted

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 86-b  
Bryan, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37893460	20
2 187312	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

9B

2

Pa.

Mr Bryan

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

William Bryan

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$55 6 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enrolled April 11

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ - 86 - C  
*Bryson, Samuel*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Saml. Bryson

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72989; Letter L

1410

Sum 16 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Jesse Leedom

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 28

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Samuel Bryson

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73325  
73326  
73327

; Letter L.A.

1440

Sum

500  
500 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jeremiah Warder  
Jesse Leedom

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

40

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Samuel Bryson,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 2 -

(547)

J. H. M. L.

Copyist

Bubey, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also



B

2

Pa.

Edward Bube

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$87.42

Sum admitted

Remarks: No date of enlistment

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 4

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 86-C  
Buckley, John  
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37292523	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

John Buckley

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

United States

Dr

To Captain J<sup>n</sup> Murray of the Penn<sup>a</sup> State Regiment

To Premium for enlisting six Recruits at £3 pr man £18 0 0

William Washington enlisted Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1776

John Cutts enlisted March 23<sup>d</sup> 1777

Joseph Kelly — April 1<sup>st</sup> 1778

John Buckley — Jan<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1778

Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnston — March 1<sup>st</sup> 1777

Patrick Ricord — October 10<sup>th</sup> 1778

Bounty paid to the above Recruits at 20 Doll. each.

The bounty for Inlisting Joseph Kelly, John Buckley &  
patrick Ricord has been Allowed and paid £45 0 0

	Days	M.
To Subsistence for Cutts	— 15 — at —	
for Kelly	— 30 —	— Already Settled — M.
for Buckley	— 12 —	— Already Settled — M.
for Johnston	— 31 —	—
for Ricord	- - -	— Already Settled — M.

I certify that the above account, as stated, is a true state  
of the men Enlisted & the money paid them &c.

John Murray  
Lt Col 2 P Rg

Rec<sup>d</sup> from Coll W. Stewart 130 Dollars for recruiting the  
within men.

Rec<sup>d</sup> the Above Mentioned Dollers In January 1778—

John Murray  
Lt Col."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Previous Number.

87  
Bough, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bough, John.

57-12  
+  
*Bumbo, Henry John*  
**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 2 | Pa.

Henry John Burnbo.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. S. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. H. Kinsley

Copyist



B

2

Pa.

John H. Bombough

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73616; Letter H

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jacob Friedreich

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.- GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 50

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John H. Burnbough*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen; and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as, below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 17, 1784.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*73263*; Letter *G*

*200*

Sum

*50* Dollars

*40*

90ths

Signer

*Jacob Frederick*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*37*

(547)

*Wm Bullen*  
Copyist.

87-6

*Bumbough John H*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bumbo Henry John*

88  
Burger, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 373935	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | Pa.

John Burger  
Pvt { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolly

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £-10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Surget*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June, 1776*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1, 17*

To what time paid

17

Pay per-month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

2

Pa.

John Burger

Pop Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 M. P. K. M. M.

B

2

Pa.

*John Burger*  
*Private*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *81*

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *1.00*

Amount *7.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Burger*

1778

2

Pa.

John Burger

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the  
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(565)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

VB

2

Pa.

*John Burger*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson*

B

2

Pa.

John Berigar, Estate

Lieut., 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

166.53

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Burger*

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time *7 Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *7 Feb*, 17

To what time paid *7 Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*1st Division*



B

2

Pa.

*John Burger*

*Priv*

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 - 10¢*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Burger*

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Burger*

*No. 18* Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17/2

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. C. Mason*

Burk. <sup>88</sup> Alexander.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke, Alexander

✓ 89-2  
P  
Burk, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

✓  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

Edward Burk

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 12576; Letter C

Sum 32 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 13

(547)

Copyist.

90  
Burke, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 373737	28
4	29
5 37144710	30
6	31
7	32
8 3918 1012	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 0	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also



B

2

Pa.

Alexr Burk

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Alexr Burk

Pr

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Alexander Burke

Pr

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 10 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Lumphae

B

2

Pa.

Alexander Burk

Private, 2. Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 288 \$ 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 3

(575)

Heurist

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>d</sup> Burk

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 184

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 72266; Letter B

352

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Stephen London

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

3

(547)

R. B. W. L.

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Alesc<sup>r</sup> Burke

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72752; Letter D

352

Sum

68 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Stephen Landon

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book X, one of the Books of pay-rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

19

Paul D. King

(547)

Copist.



B

2

Pa.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Burk

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72922

; Letter

G

352

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Stephen London

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

25

(547)

Copyist.

Alexander Burk

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

91.  
Burke, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 27373010	37
13 225	38
14 3234	39
15 2271	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*John Brooke*  
*Ben*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
 Continental Forces commanded by  
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *11 May*, 17

Commencement of pay *11 May*, 17

To what time paid *11 May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

*John Buck*

*ick*, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*March*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*50 Dollars*

Time of service

*10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Buck*

*B*

2

Pa.

*John Burke*

*Pr*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 23*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Sayer*



B

2

Pa.

*John Burke*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J Taylor*

*B*  
*John Burke*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d  
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. L. Taylor*

*John Burke*

*John Burke*, (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Taylor*

B

2

Pa.

John Burke  
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
late commanded by Major William  
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 3.00

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Baking for the  
Army.

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

*13*  
*John Hinkle*

*1st* { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1 yr 2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*See duty*

Remarks:

*W. J. Taylor*

*John Burke*

*Rev.* (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *122*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:



B

2

Pa.

*John Burke*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry  
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary, al-  
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

**Revblutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Feb. 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Baking for the Army.*

*D. T. Taylor*

(545i)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

*John Burke*  
*Ct.*

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*3 doll*

Time of service

*1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay L. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Dying for the Army.*

Remarks:

*D. J. Taylor*

B

2

Pa.

John Burke.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the  
Men belonging to his Comp<sup>y</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
93 John Burke

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. H. Henshaw

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Burke.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sun-  
dry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

93- John Burke - £ 10 0 0

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two  
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. M. Denney

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

John Burke

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap' Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg' of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

93- John Burke - £ 12

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Reed of James Johnston in Acco' Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap'  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

, 17 78.

Number of records:

23

(545i)

J. M. Denney

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

John Burke

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sun-  
dry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

93 John Burke 7/6 July 10 Aug 16 22/6 Sh. 10  
\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two  
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52..3..

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist



B |

2

| Pa.

John Burke

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Jenkins to Sundry  
privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

John Burke

Folio

93

£ - 15 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

X

92

Next Number.

92-a

Burney, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private <sup>Sergeant</sup>

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37383	20
2 187183	21
3	22
4 2918 4006	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added mch 15/48 B.P.M.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

John Burrey

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 24, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

2256 ; Letter C

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Burrey

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

2

(547)

Copyist.

John Burney

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Burney  
Capt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

In Command In ye In-  
fantry at ye Lines

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

Pa.

John Burnie

Sergeant, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

275 50

Sum admitted

Remarks:

18 1/2 76.

Serigl 27 Aug. 78.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

9

(575)

Copyist.



+ 92-a  
Burney Nicholas  
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

<sup>+</sup> Nicholas Burrey

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 28, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 73048; Letter B

438

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer Thomas Burrey

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 30  
(547) R. M. Muckley  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Nicholas Burrey

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 28, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 13115; Letter G

438

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Thomas Dungan

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 43

(547)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Nicholas Burney.  
Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller-  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Burnie, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Burney, John

✓ 92-C  
*Burns Earberry*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also



B

2

Pa.

Carberry Burns

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73 229

; Letter

L

Sum

96

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Carberry I Burns

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36

(547)

Reuben  
Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Carberry Burns

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73581; Letter C.

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Carberry x Burns

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Carberry Byrns,  
Prk. 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn's Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Id. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. T. Currier

Copyist

92-6  
Burns, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11 3918 4047	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Richard Burns

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties P +

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Richard Burns

Pt.

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  20 cts.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 cts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys



B

2

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Burns

Pvt., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Richard Burns

Port

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental  
Forces commanded by Col. Walter  
Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for m \$21.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Richard Burns

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

Richd Byrnes

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B

2

Pa.

*Richd Byrnes*

*Priv*

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

*Humphries*

B

2

Pa.

Rickd Bynns

Port

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

\* Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 & 00 cts

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries



B

2

Pa.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Byrns

Priv

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-  
sylvania Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Walter Stewart.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Richd Burns  
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-  
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Richd. Burns

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2  
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service  
of the United States, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On Fur. C.W. by Maj. Lurray

Clark

Clark  
Copyist.

✓ 92-2  
Burns, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-303	20
2 187140	21
3 3714	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436:786

✓ See also

B.

2

Pa.

*Sam Burns*

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 11, 184*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*12539*

; Letter

*B*

Sum

*50*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

*Sam Burns*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

*62*

*R. B. B. B.*

(547)

Copyist.

B

Pa.

Samuel Burns

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £119 8/6 6

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted June 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 6

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.



*H.B.*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Saml Burns*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Tolbert's Company in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Penn<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colonel Walter  
Stewart

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1778.*

War,

3 Y<sup>rs</sup>,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**35**

(555)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Samuel Burns

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784; bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate 84177 ; Letter I

Sum 34 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

216 R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

92f

Burney Nicholas

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Burney Nicholas

Previous Number.

23  
Burton, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	37 39 42 31	37	
13	32 32	38	
14	25 35	39	
15	37 31	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B.

2

Pa.

John Burton

Ensign.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Camp

J. G. Davis



John Burton

Ensign, { Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dalls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copist.

B

2

Pa.

John Burton.

Ensign

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell to Sun-  
dry Privates of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*

12 Ensign John Burton - £ 15.00

\* \* \* \* \*

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco<sup>t</sup> Fifty two  
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—  
£52.3.

Jos: Howell Cap<sup>t</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam<sup>d</sup>

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J T Hurdley

Copyist

*B*

2

Pa.

*John Burton*  
*Ensign*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash Deliver'd to Cap<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Com-  
pany—at Deferent times—

\* \* \* \* \*

*March 17<sup>th</sup> 1777*

*Ensign John Burton £11-5-*

\* \* \* \* \*

£53 16 6

Add Jacob Nussar . . . . . 5 17 6

50 4 -

Deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Timmis . . . . . 2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. P. Reg.

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Regi-  
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven  
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco<sup>t</sup>

£56 11 6

John Patterson,

Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to  
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M<sup>r</sup> James Johnston

Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> P. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

*July 1, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

*C. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

John Burton

Ensign

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

20 Dols

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 7. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

John Burton

Ensign,

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 20 Dalls.

Time of service, 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*John Burton*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first of January 77  
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the  
13<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> With their Names, Rank,  
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-  
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission, *June 1*, 1777.

Occurrences: *Promoted Dec. 77.*

*Presented to the Enemy 78*

Number of record:

34

(548d)

*A. C. Hamilton*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

John Burton

Ensign

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dalls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 7. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B.

12

Pa.

John Burton

Ensign, { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the  
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major William Williams.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount whole pay £ 7, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied.

B.

2

Pa.

John Burton  
Engr.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-  
nental Forces, late commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dalls .

Time of service 1 M .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount whole pay £ 7. 10 S .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties On command .

Remarks:

B.

2

Pa.

John Burton

Ensign

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dalls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service -

Subsistence -

Amount whole pay £ 7, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence -

Pay due to sick, absent -

Casualties -

Remarks: -

W. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

John Burton

2 Lieut.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-  
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.  
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 10, 2, 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B-

2

Pa.

John Burton

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dols -*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7, 2 S. 6 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Davis*

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

John Burton

2 Lieut, Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 21 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7. 1 S. 9 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Deserted Feb 22

Remarks:

94  
Butler, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37374057	28
4 3372	29
5 3034	30
6 2188	31
7 3	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

B

2

Pa.

*Edw. Butler*

*20.* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22* *Doll*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *prisoner*

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

E. S. Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*  
*June 14*, 1777.

£ *7.10*

Remarks: *March 19, 1778*

Number of record:

45

(545i)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

*Edw. Butler*

*Pvt.* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *2*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *me*, 1777.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *no*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties *Prisoner of War*.

Remarks:

*William*

B

2

Pa.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Butler

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to  
Sundry Privates in the 2<sup>nd</sup>: Penn: Regt. paid July  
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Camp near the Clove  
July 17, 1777.

83 Edw<sup>d</sup> Butler 7 dollars  
\$2.12.6

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



P

2

Pa.

Edward Butler

Priv.

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Howell's Company of the Second  
Pennsy<sup>l</sup> Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Edward Butler

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

Edward Butler £1.17.6

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copied.

B

2

Pa.

Edward Butler

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

### Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Déprecciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$50

3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Invested 30 Jan 77

June 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

12

(575)

Mar 26

Copyist.

B | 2 | Pa.

Edward Butler.  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Id. office."

Vol. 173; page 2

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

94-a  
Butler, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

2

Pa.

John Butler

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73159; Letter P

918

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in The Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36

Wm Geo Key

(547)

Copyist.



B

2

Pa.

John Cutler

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercutius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 31, 1785

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

73555

; Letter

G

918

Sum

52 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

(547)

Copyist.

B . 1 2 . Pa.

John Butler,  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>d</sup> Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist

*Page 2*  
*P*  
*Butler, Percival*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Pa. Regt.*

B | 2 | Pa.

Percival Butler,  
2<sup>d</sup> Squad 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 22

(547)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist

95  
Butler, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	37, 374, 34.5	37	
13	4653	38	
14	511	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17	5050	42	
18	5750	43	
19	5250	44	
20	5050	45	
21	<del>5050</del>	46	
22	5351	47	
23	2532	48	
24	5100	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

X Withdrawn & filed with Patterson's Co. same day

*John Bankson*

*Bankson*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 1/2* *dollars*

Time of service *19 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay 2.100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Thomas Butler*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

*30 Dec*, 17*77*

£ *2, 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545i)

*E. H. Ad*

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup>. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup>: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec

, 1777.

£ 2/10

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Exciat

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24 10<sup>ns</sup>

Remarks: advanced / No pay  
to him

Number of record

30

(5451)

Scott meel

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Thos. Butler

Private, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service 10 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 120

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

*John Bankson*

*John Bankson*, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *76*.

To what time paid, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *100.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym<sup>t</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of September"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Scotwell

Copyist.



*Thomas Butler*

*Prin.*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/2 dollar*.

Time of service *10 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 2-100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Free*

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Priv, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>th</sup> 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Said

Street

13

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymast<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Thomas Butler

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

Thos. Butler

Sir, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-  
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay \$ 2.100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

*Thomas Butler*

*(Sic)* { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Force commanded by  
Major William Williams.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 3*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 212 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Butler*

Thomas Butler

Sir, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces, commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  2 dollars

Time of service 5 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties p.d.

Remarks:



*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thos Butler*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson C<sup>o</sup>.  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*June 7, 1778.*

£ *1* *Thos Butler*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**55**

(545i)

*L H Patterson*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

*Ths. Butler*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylv<sup>a</sup> whereof Henry Bicker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup>. to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 May*, 1778.

£ *210*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**54**

(5452)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn: Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar

1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*Thomas Butler*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson C<sup>o</sup> of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof Henry Becker Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>em</sup>ber."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*3 Feb*, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**52**

(545i)

*J. E. H. A. D.*

Copyist

*D*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thomas Butler*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.33 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sherris*

3

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

*Priv*

(Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d  
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in  
the Continental Forces commanded  
by Col. Henry Bicker.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *43 Dols*.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*paid*

Remarks:

*Sheet*



B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

, Cap: Bankers Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> out of the Pay due the  
following Soldiers for Cloth<sup>s</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

J. C. Merrill

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

James Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Bankson's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Reg<sup>t</sup> whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M<sup>r</sup> to the Said Reg<sup>t</sup> the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of August,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

April 17, 1777  
£ 2.10 - Thomas Butler

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson Company  
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed  
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 12<sup>00</sup>/10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

P. 1

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of Cash advanced by Cap<sup>t</sup> Samuel Tolbert to  
Sundry privates—

\* \* \* \* \*

Thomas Butler £2.5—

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

14

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copied.

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D<sup>r</sup>.

\* \* \* \* \*  
95- Thomas Butler + 3. -  
\* \* \* \* \*

£51 12 7

Exam<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six  
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

*Thomas Butler*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-  
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's  
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable  
Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Said*



✓ <sup>96</sup> Butler, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
37393750	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark:

See also

B.

2

Pa.

Thom<sup>s</sup>. Butler

Priv<sup>t</sup>

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M stop 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

S. New Jersey

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Butler

Pl<sup>h</sup>, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars -

Time of service 1 m - Stop a -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Lt. Jureys -

Remarks:

W. Davis

B-

2

Pa.

Thas - Butler

Prh, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dalls -

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

*P*

**2**

**Pa.**

*Thos Butler*  
*Plt*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

*Sick Trenton*

Number of record:

**40**

(555)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* - , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m* -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*



B.

2

Pa.

Thos Butler

Pol

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Lt P. Town

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

2

Pa.

Thos Butler

Pol

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2. 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Sick P. Joiner

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

2

Pa.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Butler

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10 -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

B

2

Pa.

Thomas Butler

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

X S.

J. Davis

✓ 97- a  
Butler, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

72342; Letter Q

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

William Butler

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

5  
Wm Butler

(547)

Copyist.



B.

2

Pa.

William Butler

Corp.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22, 15 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

William Butler

Corp. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols -

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 : 15 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Corp

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

7 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 15 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

L. J. Davis

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Corp.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 15 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: (Over me .5

J. D. V. 20

B.

2

Pa.

Will<sup>m</sup> Butler

Corp

Capt. John-Patterson's Co. in the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 1/3 Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

7. 6.

Remarks:

>

D. J. Davis

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Corpl

Capt. John Patterson's Company of  
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.15 -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis



P

2

Pa.

William Butler  
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> John Patterson's Comp<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comman<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Walter Stewart  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

William Butler

Corp., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2, 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Carp.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

5 m. 7 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 14, 7, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

late exchanged & comm'd  
in S. P. Rolls.

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyist.

B.

2

Pa.

Wm Butler

Corp

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 99-2  
Butler, J. M.

# 2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714372	26	
2	37345517	27	
3		28	
4	187116	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$86* *\$16* *\$7*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *8*

(575)

*Heister*

Copyist..



*B*

2

Pa.

*William Butler*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1778.*

*L 2-15-*

*William Butler*

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

*C. H. Palluon*

Copyist.

*P*

2

Pa.

*Wm Butler*

*Cvt*

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*

*, 1778.*

3 years,

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

*J. Huston*

Copyist.

B

Pa.

William Butler

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. J. Munsley

Copyist

B

2

Pa.

William Butler

Private; 2 Regiment 14

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 259 - 81 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 7

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

B

2

Pa.

John Butler

Pai

(Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in  
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot  
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1780

Roll dated

May 2, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William  
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

J. W. Moore

(543)

Copyin.

975  
Byer, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

6

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

2

Pa.

Charles Byer

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

3043

; Letter

G

Sum

4

Dollars

20

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

30

*Wm. M. M. M.*

(547)

Copyist.

98  
Byrne, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37393071	29
5 406	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Pa.

Robt Byrne,

Cap. Tolbert Company

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to  
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll<sup>s</sup> to 3 Officers

\* \* \* \* \*

for Robt Byrne 17000

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. A. Hensley

Copyist.

*Rev. E. B. Stone*

*Rev.* Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Forces commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. *May*, 17 *77*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 23* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Robert Byrne

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap<sup>t</sup> Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot whereof William Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook  
June 14, 1777

£

6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545r)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

*E*

2

Pa.

*Robert Byrne*

*Copy*

Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of  
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay-per month *62* *Solls*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28-10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Williams*



3

2

Pa.

*Robt Byrne*

*Page* Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d  
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service *me*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

27  
Baynes, Rich<sup>d</sup>

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns, Richard

99-a

*Burns Carberry*

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Burns Carberry.*



1070  
Burns, Rich<sup>d</sup>

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Burns, Richard

MICROCOPY

881

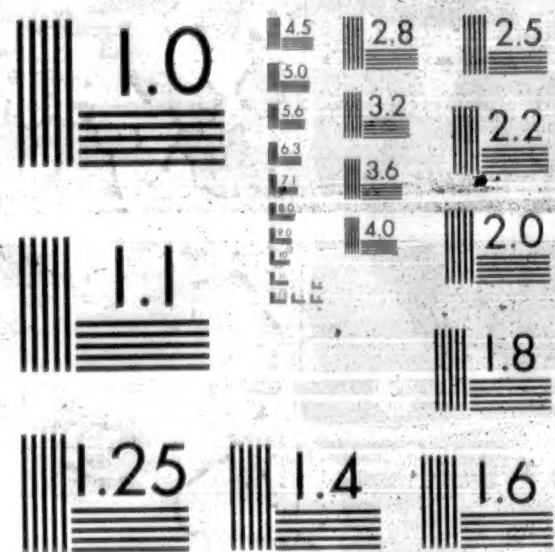
ROLL

790

END



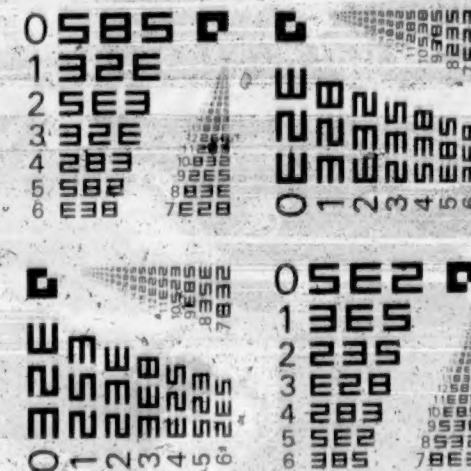




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER